

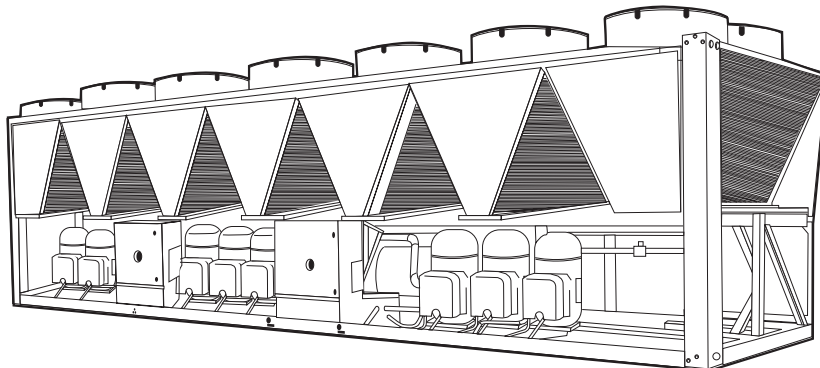
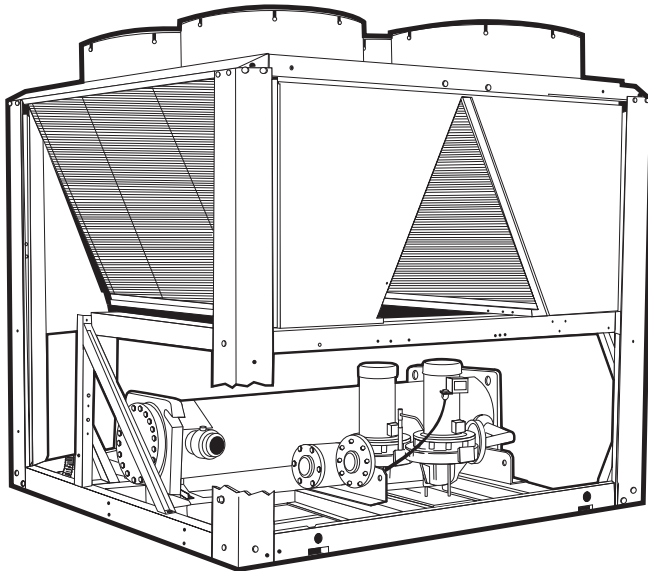


Product Data

AQUASNAP® 30RB060-390 Air-Cooled Chillers

60 to 390 Nominal Tons
(210 to 1370 kW)

AQUASNAP®



Features/Benefits

AquaSnap chillers are an effective all-in-one package that is easy to install and easy to own. AquaSnap chillers cost less to purchase and install, and then operate quietly and efficiently. Value-added features include:

- Quiet AeroAcoustic™ fan system
- Rotary scroll compression
- Puron® HFC refrigerant
- Easy to use *ComfortLink*™ controls
- Integrated hydronic pump package

Leave it to Carrier to rethink chiller design in ways noticed at the initial purchase, through installation, and for years afterward. Carrier's new AquaSnap chiller installs quickly and easily on the ground or the rooftop. Then it will run so quietly that you'll hardly know it's there. There is one place, however, where you will definitely be aware of AquaSnap unit — on your electric bill. The AquaSnap unit's high efficiency keeps costs down.

Costs less right from the start

Only AquaSnap chillers feature a compact, all-in-one package design. The optional pump and hydronic components are already built in, which costs less than buying and installing the components individually. You'll save when you install an AquaSnap chiller, too. The chiller's fully integrated and pre-assembled hydronic system installs in minutes. No other chiller in this class installs so easily and inexpensively. The preassembled and integrated hydronic module utilizes top-quality components and pumps to ensure years of reliable operation.





AquaSnap® chillers make noise in the marketplace, not the workplace.

AquaSnap chillers are having a big impact, but they are doing it very quietly. In fact, the AquaSnap chiller's Aero-Acoustic™ fan is almost twice as quiet as the competition's per cfm. Much of the reduction is in frequencies where noise is most annoying, which makes AquaSnap chillers ideal for sound-sensitive environments. When cooler temperatures allow part-load operation or during scheduled nighttime operation, the units operate with fewer fans and becomes even quieter. AquaSnap chillers are quiet during the day and even quieter at night.

The savings will continue to mount

Besides costing less to buy and install, AquaSnap chillers are also more affordable to operate. They are our most efficient air-cooled models, with full-load EER (Energy Efficiency Ratio) up to 9.7 and IPLV (integrated part-load value) up to 14.2. AquaSnap chillers use ultraquiet, high-efficiency rotary scroll compressors, operated in tandem, trios or quads per independent circuit for greater efficiency at partial loads.

Proven reliability that's built in

Thousands of AquaSnap chillers are already in service around the world. This field-proven design is backed by a 12-month warranty that includes the hydronic system. The compressors are maintenance-free and protected by an auto-adaptive control that minimizes compressor wear. Year-round operation is standard, from -20 F (-29 C) (with optional cooler heater and low ambient control) to 125 F (52 C).

Environmentally friendly

Carrier's unique Puron® refrigerant enables you to make a responsible decision in the protection of the earth's ozone layer. Puron refrigerant is an HFC refrigerant that does not contain chlorine that is damaging to the ozone layer. Puron refrigerant is unaffected by the Montreal Protocol unlike the traditional R-22 refrigerant and is therefore not subject to phase-out restrictions. Puron refrigerant is a safe, non-toxic, efficient and environmentally friendly refrigerant for the future.

Structurally sound

The base rail is industrial-quality 1/4-in. cold-rolled steel for maximum structural integrity. The zinc-dipped and painted galvanized frame (with Serma-Guard™ coated screws) provides the best protection on the market for corrosion resistance. With such a structurally sound base, no perimeter base rail is needed.

ComfortLink™ controls speak your language

Would you rather decipher blinking LEDs and codes, or use controls that communicate in plain English, Portuguese, Spanish or French? The ComfortLink control system makes it as easy as possible to monitor and control each AquaSnap chiller while accurately maintaining fluid temperatures. The large Scrolling Marquee display acts as a window into the unit's operation, providing easy-to-read information about chiller performance and over 15 diagnostic functions. This intuitive interface greatly reduces start-up and operator training time.

Carrier's exclusive handheld display Navigator™ provides convenience and powerful information in the palm of

your hand. The Navigator helps technicians to quickly diagnose problems and even prevent them from occurring.

All AquaSnap units are ready to be used with the Carrier Comfort Network (CCN).

Benefits at a glance

For contractors:

- all-in-one chilled water package for quick and easy installation
- costs less to buy and install
- easy to use controls — less training needed
- no perimeter base rail required
- high reliability
- callbacks for noise mitigation unlikely
- makes service calls more productive

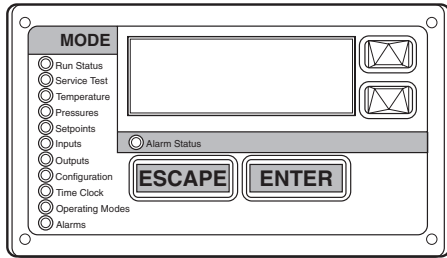
For consulting engineers:

- high efficiency/low operating costs
- low sound levels
- rotary scroll compressor
- operates year-round, even in extreme temperatures
- costs less to buy and install
- HFC Puron refrigerant
- high reliability
- quick and easy installation
- no perimeter base rail required
- common controls for all 30-series units
- All-in-one chilled water package

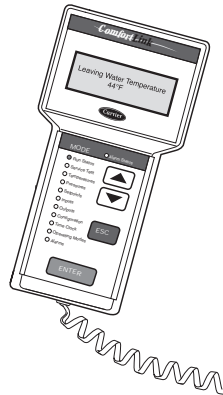
For building owners:

- costs less to buy and install
- extremely quiet operation
- lower energy, operating and maintenance costs
- HFC Puron refrigerant
- high reliability
- easy to operate — less training needed
- operates year-round, even in extreme temperatures

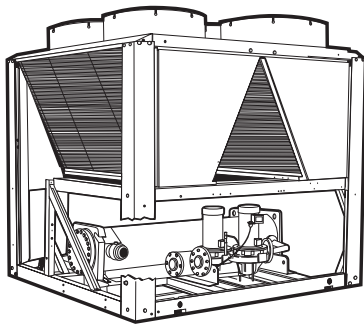
Features/Benefits (cont)



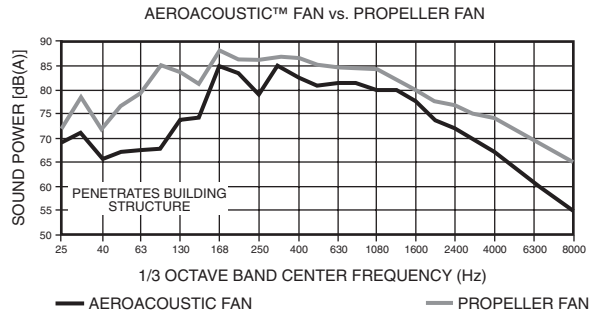
SCROLLING MARQUEE DISPLAY



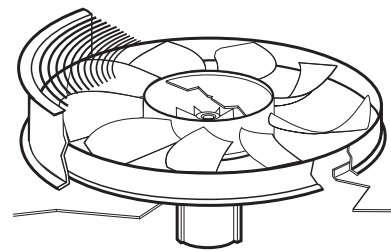
NAVIGATOR™ DISPLAY



OPTIONAL HYDRONIC PACKAGE



AEROACOUSTIC FAN VS PROPELLER FAN



LOW-NOISE AEROACOUSTIC FAN



Table of contents

| | Page |
|--|-------|
| Features/Benefits | 1-3 |
| Model Number Nomenclature | 4 |
| ARI Capacity Ratings | 5 |
| Physical Data | 6-13 |
| Options and Accessories | 14,15 |
| Dimensions | 16-27 |
| Selection Procedure | 28-37 |
| Performance Data | 38-42 |
| Typical Piping and Wiring | 43-45 |
| Electrical Data | 46-55 |
| Controls | 56,57 |
| Control and Power Wiring Schematic | 58 |
| Application Data | 59-62 |
| Guide Specifications | 63-67 |

Model number nomenclature



AQUASNAP® CHILLER MODEL NUMBER DESIGNATION

30RB - 210 6 - 8 0 - - - L

30RB – Air-Cooled AquaSnap Chiller

Design Series

Nominal Sizes*

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 060 | 110 | 170 | 275 |
| 070 | 120 | 190 | 300 |
| 080 | 130 | 210 | 315 |
| 090 | 150 | 225 | 330 |
| 100 | 160 | 250 | 345 |
| | | | 360 |
| | | | 390 |

Voltage

- 1 – 575-360
- 2 – 380-3-60
- 5 – 208/230-3-60
- 6 – 460-3-60

Condenser Coil and Fan Options

- Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube (Standard)
- 0 – Copper Fin/Copper Tube
- 1 – Aluminum Precoat Fin/Copper Tube
- 2 – Aluminum E-Coat Fin/Copper Tube
- 3 – Copper E-Coat Fin/Copper Tube
- 6 – Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube, Low Sound Enclosure
- 7 – Copper Fin/Copper Tube, Low Sound Enclosure
- 8 – Aluminum E-Coat Fin/Copper Tube, Low Sound Enclosure
- 9 – Aluminum E-Coat Fin/Copper Tube, Low Sound Enclosure
- B – Copper E-Coat Fin/Copper Tube, Low Sound Enclosure

Security/Packaging Option

- L – No Packaging or Security Grilles
- 1 – Skid
- 2 – Skid (Top Crate)
- 3 – Coil Covers and Upper Grilles
- 4 – Skid, Coil Covers and Upper Grilles
- 5 – Skid (Top Crate), Coil Covers and Upper Grilles
- 7 – Coil Covers and Upper and Lower Grilles
- 8 – Skid, Coil Covers and Upper and Lower Grilles
- 9 – Skid (Top Crate), Coil Covers and Upper and Lower Grilles
- C – Hail Guards with Coil Covers and Upper Grilles
- D – Skid, Hail Guards with Coil Covers and Upper Grilles
- F – Skid (Top Crate), Hail Guards with Coil Covers and Upper Grilles

Controls/Communication Option

- None
- 0 – EMM
- 1 – Service
- 2 – Service, EMM
- 7 – BACnet
- 8 – EMM, BACnet
- 9 – Service, BACnet
- B – Service, EMM, BACnet
- H – LON
- J – EMM, LON
- K – Service, LON
- L – Service, EMM, LON

Electrical Option

- Single Power Connection, No Disconnect
- 3 – Dual Power Connection, No Disconnect
- 7 – Single Power Connection, Disconnect
- C – Dual Power Connection, Disconnect

Refrigeration Circuit Option

- No Suction Line Insulation
- 0 – Suction Insulation
- 1 – Suction Service Valves
- 2 – Head Pressure Control Operation
- 3 – Suction Insulation, Suction Service Valves
- 4 – Suction Insulation, Head Pressure Control Operation
- 5 – Suction Service Valves, Head Pressure Control Operation
- 6 – Suction Insulation, Service Valves, Head Pressure Control Operation
- 7 – Minimum Load Control
- 8 – Suction Insulation, Minimum Load Operation
- 9 – Suction Service Valves, Minimum Load Control
- B – Head Pressure Control Operation, Minimum Load Control
- C – Suction Insulation, Suction Service Valves, Minimum Load Control
- D – Suction Insulation, Head Pressure Control Operation, Minimum Load Control
- F – Suction Service Valves, Low Ambient Operation, Minimum Load Control
- G – Suction Insulation, Suction Service Valves, Head Pressure Control Operation, Minimum Load Control

Cooler Option

- Integral Cooler
- 0 – Integral Cooler, Cooler Heater
- 1 – Remote Cooler
- 9 – Integral Cooler, Brine
- B – Integral Cooler, Cooler Heater, Brine
- C – Remote Cooler, Brine
- M – Integral Cooler, Removable Core TXV
- N – Integral Cooler, Cooler Heater, Removable Core TXV
- P – Remote Cooler, Removable Core TXV

Hydraulics Option

- No Pump Installed
- 0 – Single Pump, 3 HP
- 1 – Single Pump, 5 HP
- 2 – Single Pump, 7.5 HP
- 3 – Single Pump, 10 HP
- 4 – Single Pump, 15 HP
- 6 – Dual Pump, 3 HP
- 7 – Dual Pump, 5 HP
- 8 – Dual Pump, 7.5 HP, Low Head
- 9 – Dual Pump, 7.5 HP, High Head
- B – Dual Pump, 10 HP
- C – Dual Pump, 15 HP

LEGEND

- EMM – Energy Management Module
- GFI – Ground Fault Interrupting
- LON – Local Operating Network

*Refer to unit sizes and modular combinations below.

Quality Assurance

Certified to ISO 9001:2000

UNIT SIZES AND MODULAR COMBINATIONS

| UNIT 30RB | NOMINAL TONS | NOMINAL kW | MODULE A | MODULE B |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 060 | 60 | 210 | — | — |
| 070 | 70 | 245 | — | — |
| 080 | 80 | 280 | — | — |
| 090 | 90 | 315 | — | — |
| 100 | 100 | 350 | — | — |
| 110 | 110 | 385 | — | — |
| 120 | 120 | 421 | — | — |
| 130 | 130 | 456 | — | — |
| 150 | 150 | 526 | — | — |
| 160 | 160 | 562 | — | — |
| 170 | 170 | 597 | — | — |

| UNIT 30RB | NOMINAL TONS | NOMINAL kW | MODULE A | MODULE B |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------|
| 190 | 190 | 667 | — | — |
| 210 | 210 | 737 | — | — |
| 225 | 225 | 791 | — | — |
| 250 | 250 | 879 | — | — |
| 275 | 275 | 967 | — | — |
| 300 | 300 | 1055 | — | — |
| 315 | 315 | 1107 | 160 | 160 |
| 330 | 330 | 1160 | 170 | 160 |
| 345 | 345 | 1213 | 170 | 170 |
| 360 | 360 | 1266 | 190 | 170 |
| 390 | 390 | 1370 | 190 | 190 |

ARI* capacity ratings



| UNIT 30RB | CAPACITY (Tons) | CAPACITY kW | COMP kW | FAN kW | TOTAL POWER kW | FULL LOAD | | IPLV | | COOLER FLOW RATE (gpm) | COOLER PD (ft) | COOLER PD (kPa) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | EER | COP | EER | COP | | | |
| 060 | 57.1 | 200.7 | 60.2 | 10.3 | 70.5 | 9.7 | 2.85 | 13.2 | 3.87 | 136.6 | 9.1 | 26.80 |
| 070 | 66.5 | 233.8 | 73.2 | 10.3 | 83.5 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.4 | 3.93 | 159.1 | 11.9 | 35.35 |
| 080 | 76.0 | 266.9 | 85.0 | 10.3 | 95.3 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 14.2 | 4.16 | 181.6 | 7.1 | 21.11 |
| 090 | 86.5 | 303.9 | 91.2 | 15.5 | 106.7 | 9.7 | 2.85 | 13.5 | 3.96 | 206.8 | 9.1 | 26.80 |
| 100 | 95.8 | 336.6 | 104.1 | 15.5 | 119.6 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.6 | 3.99 | 229.1 | 10.9 | 32.36 |
| 110 | 105.5 | 370.7 | 116.7 | 15.5 | 132.2 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.7 | 4.02 | 252.3 | 9.0 | 26.62 |
| 120 | 118.5 | 416.3 | 129.6 | 18.1 | 147.7 | 9.6 | 2.82 | 13.7 | 4.02 | 283.2 | 11.1 | 32.94 |
| 130 | 127.3 | 447.2 | 137.7 | 20.6 | 158.3 | 9.6 | 2.82 | 13.6 | 3.99 | 304.3 | 12.7 | 37.61 |
| 150 | 144.5 | 507.6 | 158.6 | 20.6 | 179.3 | 9.7 | 2.83 | 13.8 | 4.04 | 345.4 | 7.7 | 22.76 |
| 160 | 153.1 | 537.8 | 162.9 | 25.8 | 188.7 | 9.7 | 2.85 | 13.4 | 3.93 | 366.0 | 8.6 | 25.38 |
| 170 | 166.5 | 585.0 | 182.4 | 25.8 | 208.2 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.5 | 3.96 | 398.1 | 10.0 | 29.73 |
| 190 | 188.6 | 662.6 | 205.8 | 31.0 | 236.7 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.4 | 3.93 | 450.9 | 12.7 | 37.59 |
| 210 | 201.9 | 709.4 | 217.8 | 31.0 | 248.7 | 9.7 | 2.85 | 13.6 | 3.99 | 482.5 | 14.6 | 43.10 |
| 225 | 214.4 | 753.3 | 237.1 | 31.0 | 268.1 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.8 | 4.04 | 512.5 | 16.3 | 48.31 |
| 250 | 238.0 | 836.3 | 261.8 | 36.1 | 298.0 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.6 | 3.99 | 569.0 | 19.9 | 58.87 |
| 275 | 260.3 | 914.7 | 284.3 | 41.3 | 325.6 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.7 | 4.02 | 622.4 | 23.6 | 69.76 |
| 300 | 282.7 | 993.4 | 308.4 | 46.5 | 354.9 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.5 | 3.96 | 675.9 | 27.6 | 81.53 |
| 315 | 306.1 | 1075.6 | 325.7 | 51.6 | 377.4 | 9.7 | 2.85 | 13.4 | 3.9 | 731.9 | 8.6 | 25.57 |
| 330 | 319.6 | 1122.8 | 345.3 | 51.6 | 396.9 | 9.7 | 2.83 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 764.0 | 10.0 | 29.73 |
| 345 | 333.0 | 1170.1 | 364.8 | 51.6 | 416.5 | 9.6 | 2.81 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 796.2 | 10.0 | 29.73 |
| 360 | 355.1 | 1247.7 | 388.2 | 56.8 | 445.0 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.5 | 4.0 | 849.0 | 12.7 | 37.76 |
| 390 | 377.2 | 1325.3 | 411.5 | 62.0 | 473.5 | 9.6 | 2.80 | 13.4 | 3.9 | 901.8 | 12.7 | 37.76 |

LEGEND

- COP** — Coefficient of Performance
- EER** — Energy Efficiency Ratios
- IPLV** — Integrated Part Load Value
- PD** — Pressure Drop

*Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Institute.

NOTE: Based on ARI standard rating conditions.



Physical data



30RB060-300 — ENGLISH

| UNIT 30RB | 060 | 070 | 080 | 090 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 150 |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)* | | | | | | | | | |
| Al-Cu | 4705 | 4911 | 5258 | 6590 | 6813 | 7067 | 8238 | 8593 | 9,808 |
| Cu-Cu | 5187 | 5393 | 5740 | 7314 | 7537 | 7791 | 9082 | 9558 | 10,773 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Charge (lb) Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C | 40.5/89.5/— | 40.5/112/— | 68.5/68.5/— | 96/76/— | 96/96/— | 96/106/— | 96/133/— | 133/106/— | 133/133/— |
| COMPRESSORS | Scroll, Hermetic | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Speed (rpm) | 3500 | | | | | | | | |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt A | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt B | (1) 20 | (1) 20 | (2) 20 | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Oil Charge (Pt, Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 26.2/13.1 | 26.2/13.1 | 26.2/26.2 | 26.2/26.2 | 26.2/26.2 | 26.2/39.4 | 26.2/39.4 | 39.4/39.4 | 39.4/39.4 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 33 | 29 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 17 |
| Optional | 22 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 12 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ckt A | 67 | 71 | 50 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 56 | 50 |
| Ckt B | 33 | 29 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 44 | 50 |
| Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| COOLER | Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (empty, lb) | 715 | 715 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 970 | 970 | 970 | 1518 |
| Net Fluid Volume (gal) | 28.2 | 28.2 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 45.8 | 73.5 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure Without Pumps (psig) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure With Pumps (psig) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (rpm) Standard/Low Noise | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| No. Blades...Diameter (in.) | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 |
| No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 3/1/— | 3/1/— | 2/2/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/4/— | 4/4/— | 4/4/— |
| Total Airflow (cfm) | 49,600 | 49,600 | 49,600 | 74,400 | 74,400 | 74,400 | 86,800 | 99,200 | 99,200 |
| CONDENSER COILS | 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | | | | | |
| No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 3/1/— | 3/1/— | 2/2/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/4/— | 4/4/— | 4/4/— |
| Total Face Area (sq ft) | 94 | 94 | 94 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 164 | 188 | 188 |
| No. Rows (Ckt A or B or C) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 |
| HYDRONIC MODULE (Optional) | Pump(s) with pressure/temperature taps, NPT fittings, and triple duty valve. | | | | | | | | |
| Pump | Single or Dual, 1800 or 3600 rpm | | | | | | | | |
| CHASSIS DIMENSIONS (ft-in.) | | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 7-11 | | 11-10 | | | | 15-9 | | |
| Width | | | 7-4 ²⁵ / ₃₂ | | | | | | |
| Height | | | 7-6 ⁷ / ₁₆ | | | | | | |

LEGEND

EXV — Electronic Expansion Valve

*Assume that 2 pumps are used on Models 30RB060-190. No pumps are available on models larger than 30RB190.



30RB060-300 — ENGLISH (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | 160 | 170 | 190 | 210 | 225 | 250 | 275 | 300 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)* | | | | | | | | |
| Al-Cu | 10,900 | 11,235 | 12,647 | 13,018 | 13,351 | 14,752 | 16,199 | 17,590 |
| Cu-Cu | 12,106 | 12,441 | 14,094 | 14,465 | 14,798 | 16,441 | 18,129 | 19,761 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | | | | | | |
| R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Charge (lb) Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C | | | | | | | | |
| | 162/106/— | 162/133/— | 162/162/— | 133/106/133 | 133/133/133 | 133/133/162 | 162/162/133 | 162/162/162 |
| COMPRESSORS | | | | | | | | |
| Scroll, Hermetic | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Speed (rpm) | | | | | | | | |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt A | (4) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt B | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 |
| (Qty) Compressor Type Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 |
| Oil Charge (Pt, Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5 | 39.4/39.4/39.4 | 39.4/39.4/39.4 | 39.4/39.4/52.5 | 52.5/52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5/52.5 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 13 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Optional | 8 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Ckt A | 62 | 57 | 50 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 36 | 33 |
| Ckt B | 38 | 43 | 50 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 36 | 33 |
| Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36 | 33 | 40 | 28 | 33 |
| COOLER | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (empty, lb) | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 2382 | 2382 | 2382 | 2382 | 2382 |
| Net Fluid Volume (gal) | 73.5 | 73.5 | 73.5 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 86.6 | 86.6 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure Without Pumps (psig) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure With Pumps (psig) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | | | | | | | | |
| Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (rpm) Standard/Low Noise | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| No. Blades...Diameter (in.) | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 | 9...30 |
| No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 6/4/— | 6/4/— | 6/6/— | 4/4/4 | 4/4/4 | 4/4/6 | 6/6/4 | 6/6/6 |
| Total Airflow (cfm) | 124,000 | 124,000 | 148,800 | 148,800 | 148,800 | 173,600 | 198,400 | 223,200 |
| CONDENSER COILS | | | | | | | | |
| 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | | | | | |
| No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 6/4/— | 6/4/— | 6/6/— | 4/4/4 | 4/4/4 | 4/4/6 | 6/6/4 | 6/6/6 |
| Total Face Area (sq ft) | 235 | 235 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 328 | 375 | 422 |
| No. Rows (Ckt A or B or C) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 |
| HYDRONIC MODULE (Optional) | | | | | | | | |
| Pump | Pump(s) with pressure/temperature taps, NPT fittings, and triple duty valve. Single or Dual, 1800 or 3600 rpm | | | | Not available | | | |
| CHASSIS DIMENSIONS (ft-in.) | | | | | | | | |
| Length | 19-8 | | 23-7 | | | 27-6 | 31-5 | 35-4 |
| Width | | | | | | | | |
| Height | 7-4 ²⁵ / ₃₂ 7-6 ⁷ / ₁₆ | | | | | | | |

LEGEND

EXV — Electronic Expansion Valve

*Assume that 2 pumps are used on Models 30RB060-190. No pumps are available on models larger than 30RB190.

Physical data (cont)



30RB060-300 — SI

| UNIT 30RB | 060 | 070 | 080 | 090 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 150 |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (kg)* | | | | | | | | | |
| Al-Cu | 2134 | 2228 | 2385 | 2989 | 3090 | 3206 | 3737 | 3898 | 4449 |
| Cu-Cu | 2353 | 2446 | 2604 | 3318 | 3419 | 3534 | 4120 | 4335 | 4887 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Charge (kg) Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C | 18.4/40.6/— | 18.4/50.8/— | 31.1/31.1/— | 43.5/34.5/— | 43.5/43.5/— | 43.5/48.1/— | 43.5/60.3/— | 60.3/48.1/— | 60.3/60.3/— |
| COMPRESSORS | Scroll, Hermetic | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Speed (r/s) | | | | | 58.3 | | | | |
| (Qty) Ckt A | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (2) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 |
| (Qty) Ckt B | (1) 20 | (1) 20 | (2) 20 | (2) 20 | (2) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 |
| (Qty) Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Oil Charge (L, Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 12.4/6.2 | 12.4/6.2 | 12.4/12.4 | 12.4/12.4 | 12.4/12.4 | 12.4/18.6 | 12.4/18.6 | 18.6/18.6 | 18.6/18.6 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 33 | 29 | 25 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 20 | 15 | 17 |
| Optional | 22 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 12 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | | | | | |
| Ckt A | 67 | 71 | 50 | 56 | 50 | 45 | 40 | 56 | 50 |
| Ckt B | 33 | 29 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 44 | 50 |
| Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| COOLER | Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | | | | | |
| Weight (empty, kg) | 324 | 324 | 388 | 388 | 388 | 440 | 440 | 440 | 689 |
| Net Fluid Volume (L) | 106 | 106 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 173 | 173 | 173 | 278 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (kPa) | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure Without Pumps (kPa) | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure With Pumps (kPa) | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (r/s) Standard/Low Noise | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| No. Blades...Diameter (mm) | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 |
| No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 3/1/— | 3/1/— | 2/2/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/4/— | 4/4/— | 4/4/— |
| Total Airflow (L/s) | 23 409 | 23 409 | 23 409 | 35 113 | 35 113 | 35 113 | 40 965 | 46 817 | 46 817 |
| CONDENSER COILS | 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | | | | | |
| No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 3/1/— | 3/1/— | 2/2/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/3/— | 3/4/— | 4/4/— | 4/4/— |
| Total Face Area (sq m) | 8.73 | 8.73 | 8.73 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 15.24 | 17.47 | 17.47 |
| No. Rows (Ckt A or B or C) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigeration Pressure (kPa) | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 |
| HYDRONIC MODULE (Optional) | Pump(s) with pressure/temperature taps, NPT fittings, and triple duty valve. | | | | | | | | |
| Pump | Single or Dual, 29.2 or 58.3 r/s | | | | | | | | |
| CHASSIS DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | | |
| Length (mm) | 2412 | | | 3606 | | | 4800 | | |
| Width (mm) | | | | 2255 | | | | | |
| Height (mm) | | | | 2296.9 | | | | | |

LEGEND

EXV — Electronic Expansion Valve

*Assume that 2 pumps are used on Models 30RB060-190. No pumps are available on models larger than 30RB190.



30RB060-300 — SI (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | 160 | 170 | 190 | 210 | 225 | 250 | 275 | 300 |
|--|---|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (kg)* | | | | | | | | |
| Al-Cu | 4944 | 5097 | 5737 | 5905 | 6056 | 6691 | 7348 | 7979 |
| Cu-Cu | 5491 | 5643 | 6393 | 6561 | 6712 | 7457 | 8223 | 8964 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | | | | |
| Refrigerant Charge (kg) Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C | 73.5/48.1/— | 73.5/60.3/— | 73.5/73.5/— | 60.3/48.1/60.3 | 60.3/60.3/60.3 | 60.3/60.3/73.5 | 73.5/73.5/60.3 | 73.5/73.5/73.5 |
| COMPRESSORS | Scroll, Hermetic | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Speed (r/s) | 58.3 | | | | | | | |
| (Qty) Ckt A | (4) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 |
| (Qty) Ckt B | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 20 | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (4) 25 |
| (Qty) Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | (3) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 | (3) 25 | (4) 25 |
| Oil Charge (L, Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 24.8/18.6 | 24.8/18.6 | 24.8/24.8 | 18.6/18.6/18.6 | 18.6/18.6/18.6 | 18.6/18.6/24.8 | 24.8/24.8/18.6 | 24.8/24.8/24.8 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 7 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 13 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 |
| Optional | 8 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Ckt A | 62 | 57 | 50 | 38 | 33 | 30 | 36 | 33 |
| Ckt B | 38 | 43 | 50 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 36 | 33 |
| Ckt C | N/A | N/A | N/A | 36 | 33 | 40 | 28 | 33 |
| COOLER | Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | | | | |
| Weight (empty, kg) | 689 | 689 | 689 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 | 1080 |
| Net Fluid Volume (L) | 278 | 278 | 278 | 327 | 327 | 327 | 327 | 327 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure Without Pumps (psig) | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure With Pumps (psig) | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 | 1034 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (r/s) Standard/Low Noise | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| No. Blades...Diameter (mm) | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 | 9...762 |
| No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 6/4/— | 6/4/— | 6/6/— | 4/4/4 | 4/4/4 | 4/4/6 | 6/6/4 | 6/6/6 |
| Total Airflow (L/s) | 58 521 | 58 521 | 70 226 | 70 226 | 70 226 | 81 930 | 93 634 | 105 339 |
| CONDENSER COILS | 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | | | | |
| No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B/Ckt C) | 6/4/— | 6/4/— | 6/6/— | 4/4/4 | 4/4/4 | 4/4/6 | 6/6/4 | 6/6/6 |
| Total Face Area (sq m) | 21.83 | 21.83 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 30.47 | 34.84 | 39.21 |
| No. Rows (Ckt A or B or C) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigeration Pressure (kPa) | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 |
| HYDRONIC MODULE (Optional) | Pump(s) with pressure/temperature taps, NPT fittings, and triple duty valve. Single or Dual, 29.2 or 58.3 r/s | | | | Not available | | | |
| Pump | | | | | Not available | | | |
| CHASSIS DIMENSIONS | | | | | | | | |
| Length (mm) | 5994 | 5994 | 7188 | 7188 | 7188 | 8382 | 9576 | 10 770 |
| Width (mm) | | | | | 2255 | | | |
| Height (mm) | | | | | 2296.9 | | | |

LEGEND

EXV — Electronic Expansion Valve

*Assume that 2 pumps are used on Models 30RB060-190. No pumps are available on models larger than 30RB190.

Physical data (cont)



30RB315-390 — ENGLISH

| UNIT 30RB | 315 | 330 | 345 | 360 | 390 |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (Module A/Module B, lb)* | | | | | |
| Cu-Al | 10,900/10,900 | 11,235/10,900 | 11,235/11,235 | 12,647/11,235 | 12,647/12,657 |
| Cu-Cu | 12,106/12,106 | 12,441/12,106 | 12,441/12,441 | 14,094/12,441 | 14,094/14,094 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | |
| Circuits Qty | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Refrigerant Charge | | | | | |
| Module A Ckt A/Ckt B (lb) | 162/106 | 162/133 | 162/133 | 162/162 | 162/162 |
| Module B Ckt A/Ckt B (lb) | 162/106 | 162/106 | 162/133 | 162/133 | 162/162 |
| COMPRESSORS | Scroll, Hermetic | | | | |
| Total Quantity | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Speed (rpm) | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 | 3500 |
| Module A, (Qty) Ckt A | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module A, (Qty) Ckt B | 3 (20) | 3 (25) | 3 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module B, (Qty) Ckt A | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module B, (Qty) Ckt B | 3 (20) | 3 (20) | 3 (25) | 3 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module A Oil Charge (Pt, Ckt A/Ckt B) | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5 | 52.5/52.5 |
| Module B Oil Charge (Pt, Ckt A/Ckt B) | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | |
| Standard | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | |
| Standard | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Optional | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | |
| Module A, Ckt A | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Module A, Ckt B | 19 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 25 |
| Module B, Ckt A | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Module B, Ckt B | 19 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 25 |
| COOLER | Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | |
| Module A Weight (empty, lb) | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 |
| Module B Weight (empty, lb) | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 | 1518 |
| Net Fluid Volume (gal) Module A/Module B | 73.5/73.5 | 73.5/73.5 | 73.5/73.5 | 73.5/73.5 | 73.5/73.5 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 | 445 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure (psig) | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (rpm) Standard/Low Noise | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 | 1140 |
| Module A No. Blades...Diameter (in.) Ckt A/Ckt B | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 |
| Module B No. Blades...Diameter (in.) Ckt A/Ckt B | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 | 9...30/9...30 |
| Total No. Fans | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 |
| Module A No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 | 6/6 |
| Module B No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 |
| Total Airflow (cfm) | 248,000 | 248,000 | 248,000 | 272,800 | 297,600 |
| CONDENSER COILS | 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | |
| Module A No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 | 6/6 |
| Module B No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 |
| Total Face Area (sq ft) | 470 | 470 | 470 | 517 | 564 |
| No. Rows (Ckt A or B, any module) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigerant Pressure (psig) | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 | 656 |

*No pumps are available for these sizes.



30RB315-390 — SI

| UNIT 30RB | 315 | 330 | 345 | 360 | 390 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING WEIGHT (Module A/Module B, kg)* | | | | | |
| Cu-Al | 4944/4944 | 5096/4944 | 5096/5096 | 5737/5096 | 5737/5737 |
| Cu-Cu | 5491/5491 | 5643/5491 | 5643/5643 | 6393/5643 | 6393/6393 |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R-410A, EXV Controlled System | | | | |
| Circuits Qty | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Refrigerant Charge | | | | | |
| Module A Ckt A/Ckt B (kg) | 73.5/48.1 | 73.5/60.3 | 73.5/60.3 | 73.5/73.5 | 73.5/73.5 |
| Module B Ckt A/Ckt B (kg) | 73.5/48.1 | 73.5/48.1 | 73.5/60.3 | 73.5/60.3 | 73.5/73.5 |
| COMPRESSORS | Scroll, Hermetic | | | | |
| Total Quantity | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Speed (r/s) | 58.3 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 58.3 | 58.3 |
| Module A, (Qty) Ckt A | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module A, (Qty) Ckt B | 3 (20) | 3 (25) | 3 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module B, (Qty) Ckt A | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module B, (Qty) Ckt B | 3 (20) | 3 (20) | 3 (25) | 3 (25) | 4 (25) |
| Module A Oil Charge (L, CktA/CktB) | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5 | 52.5/52.5 |
| Module B Oil Charge (L, CktA/CktB) | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/39.4 | 52.5/52.5 |
| No. Capacity Steps | | | | | |
| Standard | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Optional (Maximum) | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| Minimum Capacity Step (%) | | | | | |
| Standard | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 |
| Optional | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Capacity (%) | | | | | |
| Module A, Ckt A | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Module A, Ckt B | 19 | 22 | 21 | 27 | 25 |
| Module B, Ckt A | 31 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 25 |
| Module B, Ckt B | 19 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 25 |
| COOLER | Direct Expansion, Shell and Tube Type | | | | |
| Module A Weight (empty, kg) | 689 | 689 | 689 | 689 | 689 |
| Module B Weight (empty, kg) | 689 | 689 | 689 | 689 | 689 |
| Net Fluid Volume (L) Module A/Module B | 278/278 | 278/278 | 278/278 | 278/278 | 278/278 |
| Maximum Refrigerant Pressure (kPa) | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 | 3068 |
| Maximum Fluid Side Pressure (kPa) | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 | 2068 |
| FLUID CONNECTIONS (in.) | | | | | |
| Inlet and Outlet, Victaulic | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Drain (NPT) | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 | 3/4 |
| CONDENSER FANS | Shrouded Axial Type, Vertical Discharge | | | | |
| Standard Low Noise Type | | | | | |
| Fan Speed (r/s) Standard/Low Noise | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Module A No. Blades...Diameter (mm.) Ckt A/Ckt B | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 |
| Module B No. Blades...Diameter (mm.) Ckt A/Ckt B | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 | 9...762/9...762 |
| Total No. Fans | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 |
| Module A No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 | 6/6 |
| Module B No. Fans (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 |
| Total Airflow (L/s) | 117 042 | 117 042 | 117 042 | 128 747 | 140 452 |
| CONDENSER COILS | 3/4-in. OD, Plate Fin, Enhanced Copper Tubing | | | | |
| Module A No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 | 6/6 |
| Module B No. Coils (Ckt A/Ckt B) | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/4 | 6/6 |
| Total Face Area (sq m) | 43.66 | 43.66 | 43.66 | 48.03 | 52.4 |
| NO. Rows (Ckt A or B, any module) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Max Working Refrigerant Pressure (kPa) | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 | 4522 |

*No pumps are available for these sizes.

Physical data (cont)



UNIT WEIGHTS — STANDARD UNITS

UNITS WITHOUT PUMP — ENGLISH

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | Total |
| 060 | 806 | 856 | 1138 | 1072 | 3872 |
| 070 | 829 | 878 | 1219 | 1151 | 4077 |
| 080 | 913 | 895 | 1251 | 1276 | 4335 |
| 090 | 1095 | 1328 | 1778 | 1466 | 5667 |
| 100 | 1109 | 1362 | 1884 | 1535 | 5890 |
| 110 | 1211 | 1368 | 1891 | 1674 | 6144 |
| 120 | 1535 | 1550 | 2125 | 2104 | 7315 |
| 130 | 1544 | 1665 | 2315 | 2147 | 7671 |
| 150 | 1798 | 1762 | 2477 | 2527 | 8564 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | Total |
| 160 | 996 | 2055 | 1041 | 1423 | 2795 | 1345 | 9655 |
| 170 | 1033 | 2086 | 1045 | 1427 | 2912 | 1487 | 9990 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | Total | |
| 190 | 1031 | 1298 | 1393 | 1038 | 1419 | 1911 | 1844 | 1467 | 11,402 | |
| 210 | 841 | 1676 | 1984 | 853 | 1311 | 2872 | 2324 | 1157 | 13,018 | |
| 225 | 871 | 1709 | 1989 | 855 | 1313 | 2877 | 2452 | 1283 | 13,351 | |
| 250 | 1070 | 2119 | 1979 | 850 | 1307 | 2863 | 3019 | 1544 | 14,752 | |
| 275 | 627 | 2086 | 2631 | 1292 | 1866 | 3634 | 2984 | 1080 | 16,199 | |
| 300 | 899 | 2418 | 2617 | 1284 | 1859 | 3621 | 3455 | 1435 | 17,590 | |

UNITS WITHOUT PUMP — SI

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | Total |
| 060 | 366 | 388 | 516 | 486 | 1756 |
| 070 | 376 | 398 | 553 | 522 | 1849 |
| 080 | 414 | 406 | 568 | 579 | 1966 |
| 090 | 497 | 602 | 806 | 665 | 2571 |
| 100 | 503 | 618 | 855 | 696 | 2672 |
| 110 | 549 | 621 | 858 | 759 | 2787 |
| 120 | 696 | 703 | 964 | 955 | 3318 |
| 130 | 700 | 755 | 1050 | 974 | 3480 |
| 150 | 815 | 799 | 1124 | 1146 | 3885 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | Total |
| 160 | 452 | 932 | 472 | 645 | 1268 | 610 | 4379 |
| 170 | 469 | 946 | 474 | 647 | 1321 | 675 | 4531 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Al/Cu* | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|--|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | Total | |
| 190 | 468 | 589 | 632 | 471 | 644 | 867 | 836 | 666 | 5172 | |
| 210 | 381 | 760 | 900 | 387 | 595 | 1303 | 1054 | 525 | 5905 | |
| 225 | 395 | 775 | 902 | 388 | 596 | 1305 | 1112 | 582 | 6056 | |
| 250 | 485 | 961 | 898 | 386 | 593 | 1299 | 1369 | 700 | 6691 | |
| 275 | 284 | 946 | 1193 | 586 | 846 | 1648 | 1354 | 490 | 7348 | |
| 300 | 408 | 1097 | 1187 | 583 | 843 | 1642 | 1567 | 651 | 7979 | |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | |
|-----------|--|------|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | Total |
| 060 | 929 | 980 | 1255 | 1190 | 4354 |
| 070 | 951 | 1002 | 1337 | 1269 | 4560 |
| 080 | 1036 | 1018 | 1369 | 1393 | 4817 |
| 090 | 1278 | 1515 | 1952 | 1646 | 6391 |
| 100 | 1291 | 1550 | 2058 | 1715 | 6614 |
| 110 | 1395 | 1555 | 2066 | 1853 | 6868 |
| 120 | 1751 | 1766 | 2331 | 2311 | 8159 |
| 130 | 1789 | 1913 | 2549 | 2384 | 8635 |
| 150 | 2045 | 2008 | 2713 | 2763 | 9528 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | Total |
| 160 | 1142 | 2364 | 1203 | 1582 | 3089 | 1481 | 10,861 |
| 170 | 1180 | 2394 | 1207 | 1586 | 3207 | 1623 | 11,196 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (lb) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | Total | |
| 190 | 1194 | 1506 | 1601 | 1200 | 1578 | 2106 | 2039 | 1625 | 12,849 | |
| 210 | 943 | 1917 | 2255 | 978 | 1427 | 3126 | 2564 | 1255 | 14,465 | |
| 225 | 973 | 1950 | 2260 | 981 | 1429 | 3131 | 2693 | 1381 | 14,798 | |
| 250 | 1232 | 2425 | 2249 | 976 | 1423 | 3117 | 3316 | 1704 | 16,441 | |
| 275 | 732 | 2371 | 3018 | 1501 | 2059 | 4011 | 3262 | 1175 | 18,129 | |
| 300 | 1064 | 2766 | 3005 | 1494 | 2053 | 3998 | 3790 | 1591 | 19,761 | |

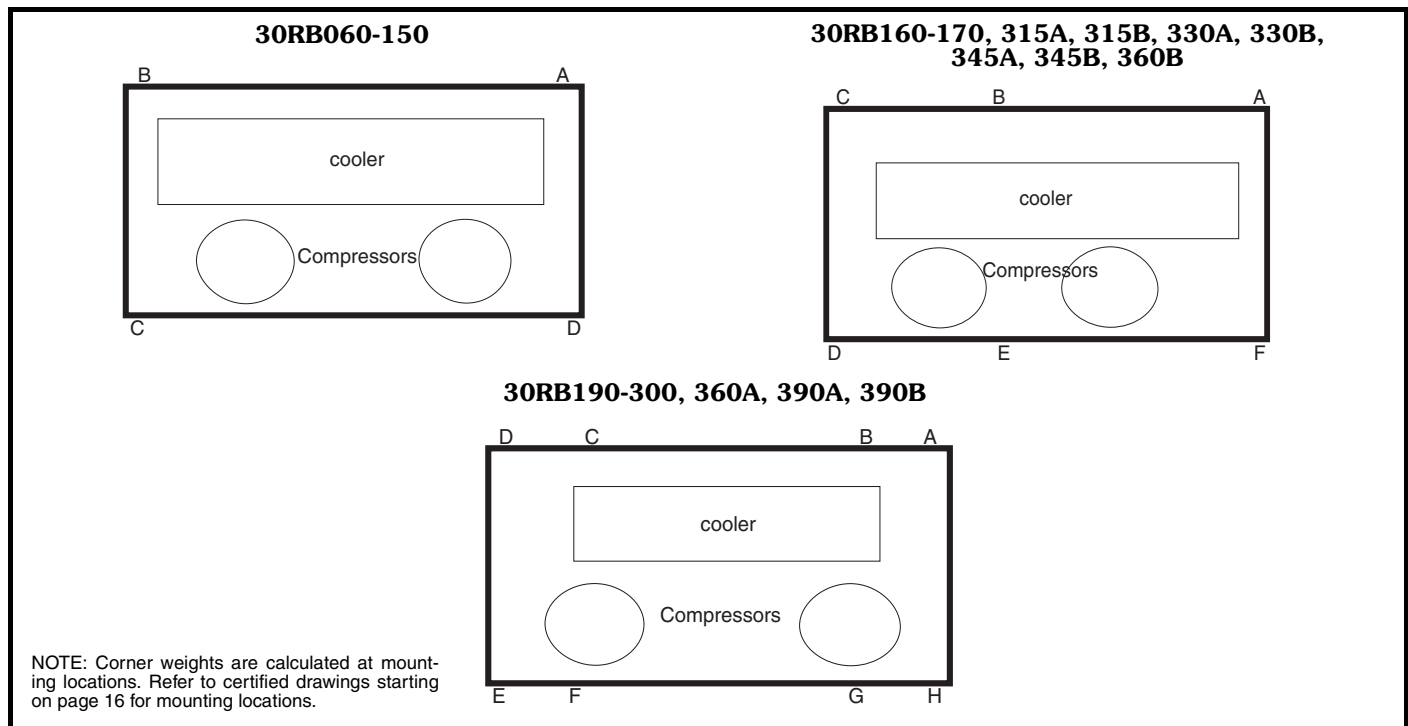
| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|------|------|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | Total |
| 060 | 421 | 444 | 569 | 540 | 1975 |
| 070 | 432 | 455 | 607 | 576 | 2068 |
| 080 | 470 | 462 | 621 | 632 | 2185 |
| 090 | 580 | 687 | 885 | 747 | 2899 |
| 100 | 586 | 703 | 934 | 778 | 3000 |
| 110 | 633 | 705 | 937 | 840 | 3115 |
| 120 | 794 | 801 | 1057 | 1048 | 3917 |
| 130 | 811 | 868 | 1156 | 1081 | 3917 |
| 150 | 928 | 911 | 1230 | 1253 | 4322 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | Total |
| 160 | 518 | 1072 | 546 | 717 | 1401 | 672 | 4927 |
| 170 | 535 | 1086 | 548 | 719 | 1455 | 736 | 5078 |

| UNIT 30RB | MOUNTING WEIGHT (kg) No Pump Cu/Cu† | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-------|--|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | Total | |
| 190 | 542 | 683 | 726 | 544 | 716 | 955 | 925 | 737 | 5828 | |
| 210 | 428 | 870 | 1023 | 444 | 647 | 1418 | 1163 | 569 | 6561 | |
| 225 | 442 | 885 | 1025 | 445 | 648 | 1420 | 1222 | 627 | 6712 | |
| 250 | 559 | 1100 | 1020 | 443 | 645 | 1414 | 1504 | 773 | 7457 | |
| 275 | 332 | 1075 | 1369 | 681 | 934 | 1819 | 1479 | 533 | 8223 | |
| 300 | 483 | 1255 | 1363 | 678 | 931 | 1814 | 1719 | 722 | 8964 | |

*Aluminum Fins/Copper Tubing.

†Copper Fins/Copper Tubing.



Options and accessories



| ITEM | FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTION | FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORY |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Condenser Coil Options | X | |
| Aluminum Fins, Pre-Coated | X | |
| Aluminum Fins, E-Coat | X | |
| Copper Fins, E-Coat | X | |
| Cu/Cu Condenser Coils | X | |
| Medium Temperature Brine | X | |
| Hydronic Pump Package | X | |
| Remote Cooler | X | X |
| Freeze Protection — Cooler Heaters | X | |
| Expansion Tank | | X |
| Motormaster® Head Pressure Control | X | X |
| Minimum Load Control | X | X |
| Compressor Suction Service Valve | X | |
| Suction Line Insulation | X | |
| Removable Core Filter Drier | X | |
| Unit-Mounted Main Disconnect, Non-Fused | X | |
| Service Option | X | X |
| Energy Management Module | X | X |
| Navigator™ Display | | X |
| Remote Enhanced Display | | X |
| Chillervisor System Manager III Multi-Unit Control | | X |
| DataPort™ Control | | X |
| DataLINK™ Control | | X |
| BACnet™ Translator Control | X | X |
| LON Translator Control | X | X |
| Condenser Coil Covers and Security Grilles | X | X |
| Condenser Coil Hail Guard | X | X |
| Compressor Sound Reduction Enclosures | X | X |

LEGEND

LON — Local Operating Network

Factory-installed options

Condenser coil options — Several options are available to match coil construction to the site conditions for the best durability. Refer to the Environmental Corrosion Protection white paper for more information.

Removable core filter drier — Standard units are equipped with a removable core filter drier. An option exists for non-removable core filter driers for value engineering purposes. This option is not available with the Medium Temperature Brine option. The removable core filter drier is only available for sizes 30RB060-100.

Compressor suction service valve — Standard refrigerant discharge isolation and liquid valves enable service personnel to store the refrigerant charge in the cooler or condenser during servicing. This factory-installed option allows for further isolation of the compressor from the cooler vessel.

Suction line insulation — Insulation is tubular closed-cell insulation. This option is required with the Medium Temperature Brine option and recommended for areas of high dewpoints where condensation may be a concern.

Hydronic pump package — This option adds circulating pumps, a triple-duty valve (isolation, modulation and check), strainer, victaulic field piping connections, insulation and heaters, and pressure/temperature taps (3). The pumps are available in single or dual (lead/lag controlled) cooler pump versions with total dynamic head external to the chiller from approximately 20 to 140 feet (6.1 m to 42.7 m). Also includes heater and insulation for freeze protection to 20 F (-29 C). The hydronic pump package is only available for sizes 30RB060-190.

Freeze protection — Cooler heaters provide protection from cooler freezeup to -20 F (-29 C).

Energy Management Module — This module provides energy management capabilities to minimize chiller energy consumption. Several features are provided with this module including leaving fluid temperature reset, cooling set point reset or demand limit control from a 4 to 20 mA signal, 2-step demand limit control (from 0 to 100%) activated by a remote contact closure, and discrete input for “Ice Done” indication for ice stage system interface.

Service option — The service option provides a remote service port for Navigator™ display connection and a factory-installed convenience outlet includes 4-amp GFI (Ground Fault Interrupt) receptacle with independent fuse protection. Convenience outlet is 115-v female receptacle. Service option not available with 380-v.

Motormaster® head pressure control — This option permits operation of the 30RB units to -20 F (-29 C) outdoor ambient temperature. The control is also available as a field-installed accessory and may require field-installed wind baffles.

Medium temperature brine — Option allows for leaving fluid temperatures to be set between 15 and 39 F (-9.4 and 3.9 C). The expansion device is modified to correct for the lower refrigeration flow rates. Motormaster® head pressure control and suction line insulation are required.

Unit-mounted non-fused disconnect — This option provides non-fused disconnect capability for power and control located at the unit.

Minimum load control — Option allows additional capacity reduction for unit operation below the minimum step of unloading (down to 15% of the minimum unit capacity, depending on unit size). Minimum load control is also available as a field-installed accessory.



Condenser coil covers and security grilles — Coil covers and 1 x 4 in. (25 mm, 102 mm) coated wire grilles protect headers and condenser coil from damage.

Hail guards — Sheet metal hoods provide protection against damage from hail and flying debris.

Compressor enclosures — Enclosures provide sound reduction for the scroll compressors.

BACnet Translator Control — Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a BACnet Local Area Network (LAN, i.e., MS/TP EIA-485).

LON Translator Control — Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a Local Operating Network (LON, i.e., LonWorks FT-10A ANSI/EIA-709.1).

Remote cooler kit — Allows remote installation of cooler. Kit includes thermistor and transducer cable extension, sheet metal panels for refrigerant pipe extensions and instructions.

Field-installed accessories

Minimum load control — Option allows additional capacity reduction for unit operation below the minimum step of unloading (down to 15% of the minimum unit capacity, depending on unit size) via hot gas bypass.

Navigator™ display — Provides a portable hand-held display for convenient access to unit status, operation, configuration and troubleshooting diagnostics capability. The four-line, 80-character LCD display provides clear language information in English, French, Spanish, or Portuguese. The weatherproof enclosure and industrial grade extension cord enables the Navigator display to be ideally suited for outdoor applications. Magnets located on the back of the module allow attachment to any sheet metal component for hands-free operation.

Remote enhanced display — Accessory kit contains a remotely mounted indoor 40-character per line, 16-line display panel for unit diagnostics.

Chillervisor System Manager III multi-unit control — Accessory allows sequencing of between two and eight chillers in parallel. Pump control is also provided.

Motormaster® head pressure control — This accessory permits operation of the 30RB units to -20 F (-29 C) outdoor ambient temperature. The control is also available as a factory-installed option and required field-installed wind baffles.

Energy Management Module — This module provides energy management capabilities to minimize chiller energy consumption. Several features are provided with this module including leaving fluid temperature reset, cooling set point reset or demand limit control from a 4 to 20 mA signal, 2-step demand limit control (from 0 to 100%) activated by a remote contact closure, and discrete input for “Ice Done” indication for ice stage system interface.

Remote service port — The remote service port consists of a receptacle for Navigator connection. The port is housed in a waterproof enclosure conveniently located for easy access to information during operation and maintenance routines.

Convenience outlet — Convenience outlet includes 4-amp GFI (Ground Fault Interrupt) receptacle with independent fuse protection. Convenience outlet is 115V female receptacle. Not available with 380V.

Remote cooler kit — Allows remote installation of cooler. Kit includes thermistor and transducer cable extension, sheet metal panels for refrigerant pipe extensions and instructions.

Chilled water expansion tank — Enables chilled water system to accommodate fluctuations in volume based on increases or decreases in fluid temperature.

DataPort™ control — The DataPort control is an interface device that allows a non-Carrier device such as a personal computer or non-Carrier controller to *read* values in the system elements connected to the Carrier Comfort Network (CCN) Communication Bus using plan English ASCII over the RS-232 connection. Externally remote mounted with power supply.

DataLINK™ control — The DataLINK control is an interface device that allows a non-Carrier device such as a personal computer or non-Carrier controller to *read and change* values in the system elements connected to the CCN Communication Bus using plan English ASCII over the RS-232 connection.

BACnet translator control — Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a BACnet Local Area Network (LAN, i.e., MS/TP EIA-485).

LON translator control — Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a Local Operating Network (LON, i.e., LonWorks FT-10A ANSI/EIA-709.1).

CONDENSER COIL CORROSION PROTECTION OPTIONS

| ENVIRO-SHIELD™ OPTION* | ENVIRONMENT | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| | Standard | Mild Coastal | Severe Coastal | Industrial | Combined Industrial/Coastal |
| AL Fins (Standard Coils) | X | | | | |
| CU Fins | | X | | | |
| AL Fins, E-coat | | | X | X | X |
| CU Fins, E-coat | | | X | | |
| AL Fins, Precoated | | X | | | |

LEGEND

AL — Aluminum
 CU — Copper

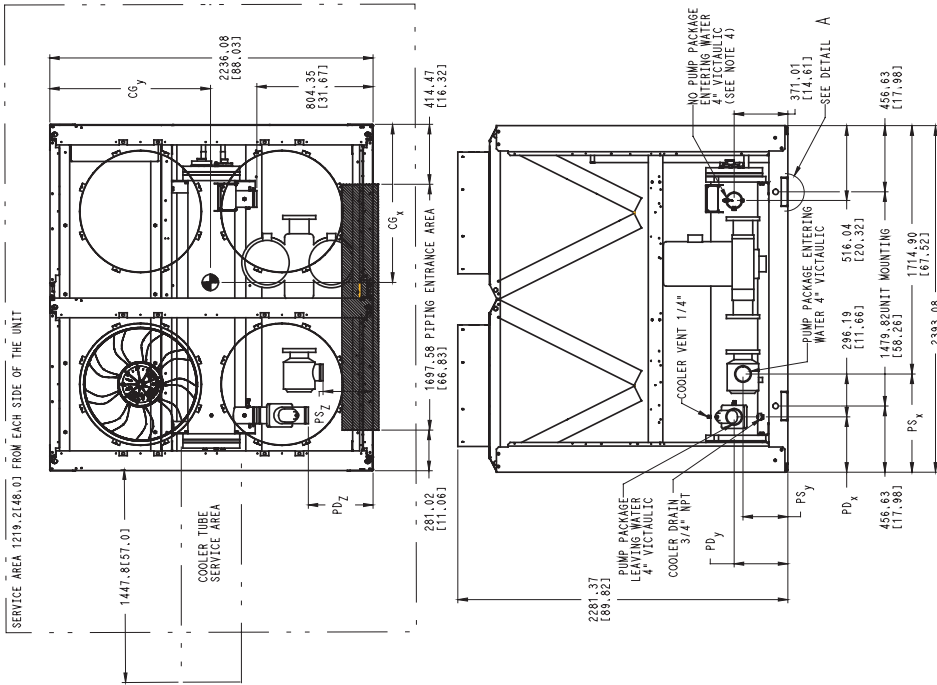
*See “Environmental Corrosion Protection” for more information (Publications 810-217 and 811-019).

30RB060, 070 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:
TOP- DO NOT RESTRICT

2. SIDES AND END- 6" FROM SOLID SURFACE
3. TEMPERATURE SENSING DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE, LIQUID LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.
4. NO PUMP PACKAGE LEAVING WATER CONNECTION IS SAME SIZE AND HAS SAME WEIGHT AND AS PUMP PACKAGE.

SERVICE AREA [219.21(48.0)] FROM EACH SIDE OF THE UNIT

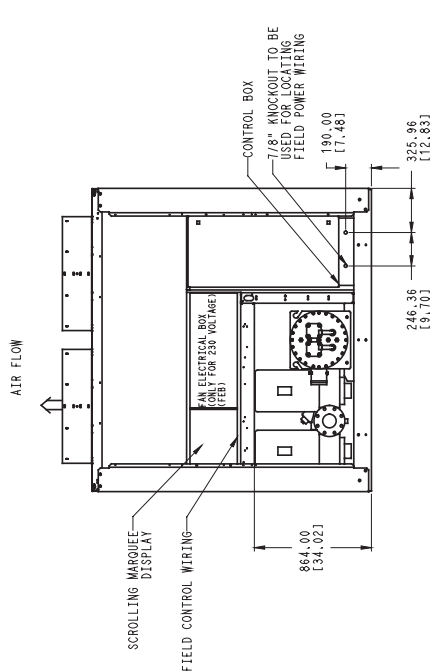
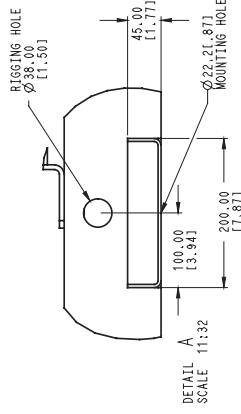
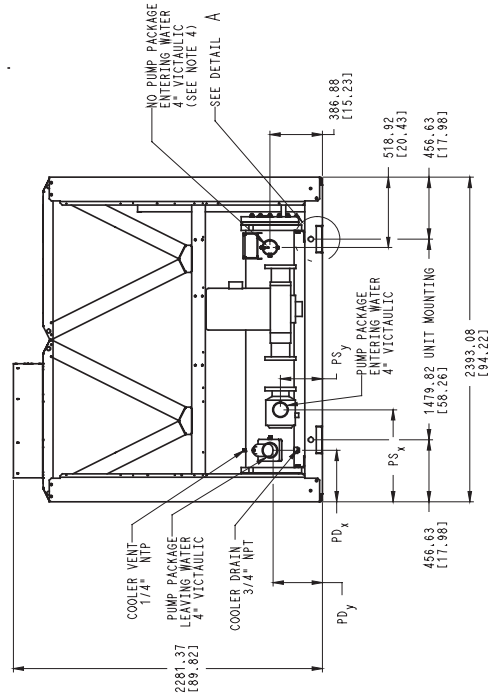
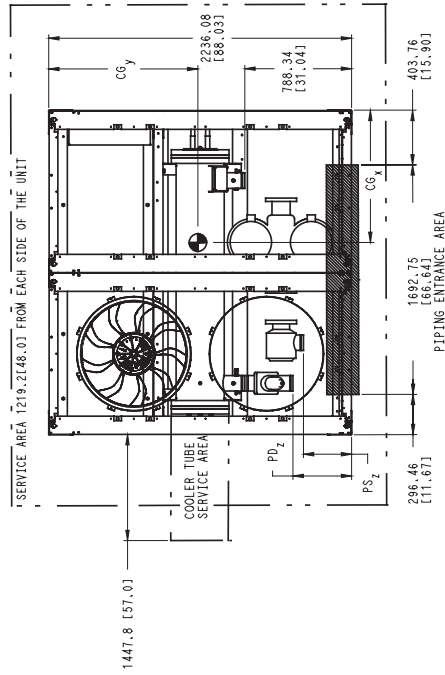


| WEIGHT CU/AL lb/kg | MAX WEIGHT CU/AL lb/kg | WEIGHT CU/AL lb/kg | MAX WEIGHT CU/AL lb/kg | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | CGX MM [INCH] | CGY MM [INCH] | CGZ MM [INCH] | X ±.25 | Y ±.25 | Z ±.25 | X ±.25 | Y ±.25 | Z ±.25 |
| 3872 | 4705 | 4354 | 5187 | 1164 | 1038 | 1164 | 675.6 | 309.9 | 353.1 | 381.0 | 375.9 | 447.0 |
| 1756 | 2134 | 1975 | 2353 | [45.82] | [40.86] | [45.82] | [26.6] | [12.2] | [13.9] | [15.0] | [14.8] | [17.6] |
| 849 | 971 | 1680 | 2393 | 1163 | 1013 | 1163 | 675.6 | 309.9 | 353.1 | 381.0 | 375.9 | 447.0 |
| 1849 | 2228 | 2098 | 2446 | [45.80] | [39.88] | [45.80] | [26.6] | [12.2] | [13.9] | [15.0] | [14.8] | [17.6] |

30RB080 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- TOP - DO NOT RESTRICT
- SIDES AND END - 6" FROM SOLID SURFACE
- ALL PUMPS HAVE DRAINS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF VOLUME FOR DRAINING. COOLERS MUST BE DRAINABLE TO THE SAME DRAIN LINE AND FILTER ORDER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION
- NO PUMP PACKAGE LEAVING WATER CONNECTION IS SAME SIZE AND HAS SAME Y AND Z DIMENSIONS AS ENTERING WATER. ALSO HAS SAME PDx DIMENSION AS PUMP PACKAGE.

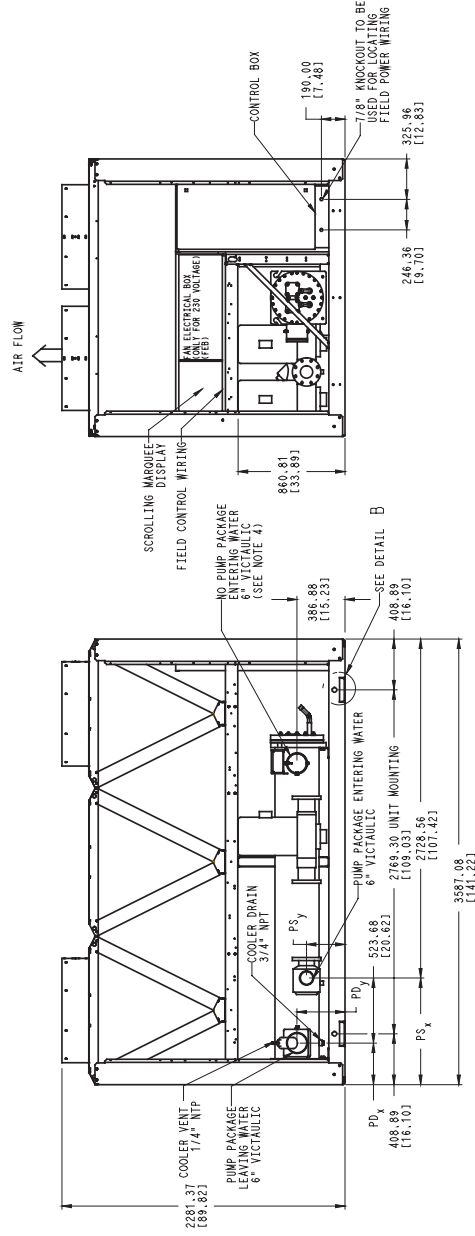
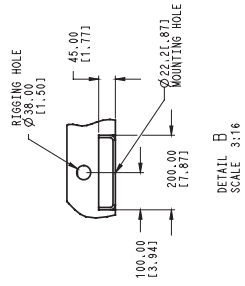
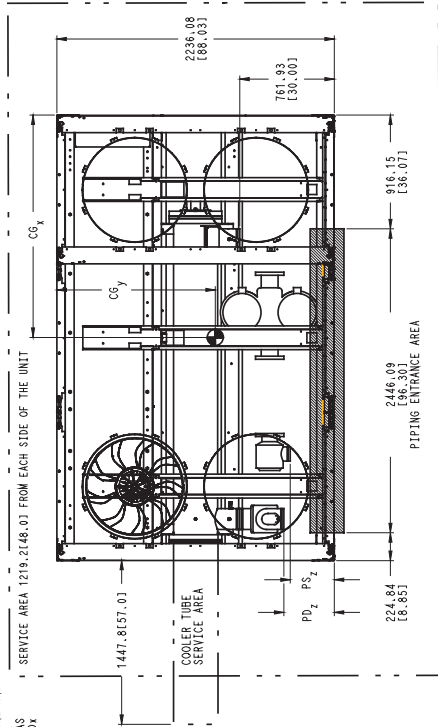


| | WEIGHT CU/AL PUMP lb/kg | MAX WEIGHT CU/AL PUMP lb/kg | WEIGHT CU/AL PUMP lb/kg | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|------|------|------|
| | | | | CG _x MM [INCH] | CG _y MM [INCH] | CG _z MM [INCH] | X | Y | Z | X | Y | Z | | |
| 30RB-080 | 4335 | 5258 | 4817 | 1206 | 1012 | 675.6 | 303.9 | 353.1 | 381.0 | 391.2 | 429.3 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 1966 | 2385 | 2185 | 2604 | [47.48] | [39.84] | [26.6] | [12.2] | [13.9] | [15.0] | [15.4] | [16.9] | | | |

30RB110 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:
 SIDES AND END - 6" FROM SOLID SURFACE
 TOP - 18" FROM SOLID SURFACE
2. ALL PUMPS HAVE DRAINS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF VOLUME FOR DRAINING.
3. TEMPERATURE SENSING DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE, LIQUID LINE AND VAPOR LINE.
4. NO PUMP PACKAGE LEAVING WATER CONNECTION IS SAME SIZE AND HAS SAME Y AND Z DIMENSIONS AS ENTERING WATER. ALSO HAS SAME PDX DIMENSION AS PUMP PACKAGE.

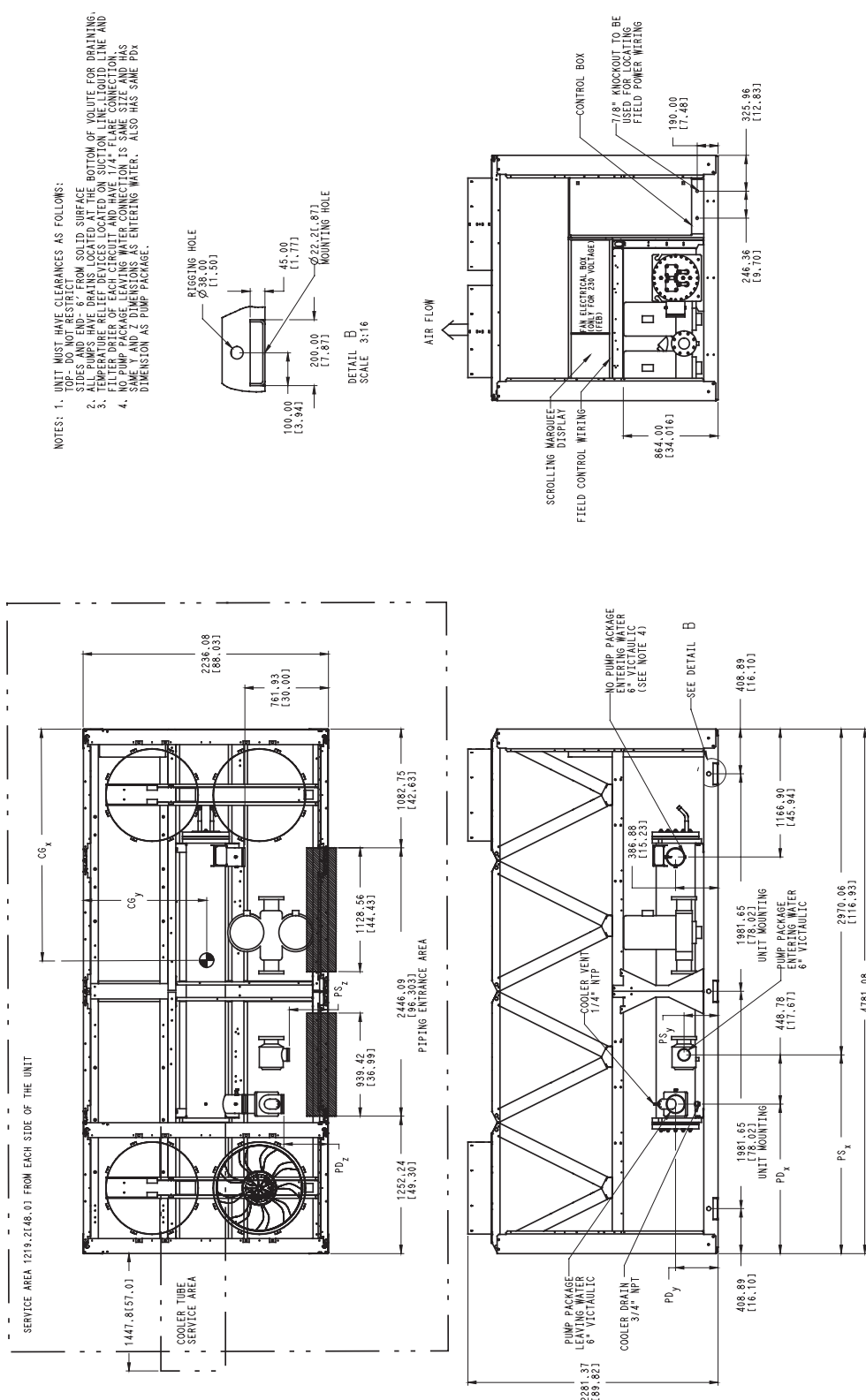


| | WEIGHT | | MAX WEIGHT | | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | |
|----------|--------|-------|------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| | CU/AL | IB/KG | CU/AL | IB/KG | MM | INCH | MM | INCH | MM | INCH |
| 30RB-110 | 6144 | 2787 | 7067 | 3206 | 1713 | [67.44] | 997 | [39.25] | 856.0 | 33.3 |
| | | | | | 1713 | [67.44] | 997 | [39.25] | 856.0 | 33.3 |
| | | | | | 1713 | [67.44] | 997 | [39.25] | 856.0 | 33.3 |
| | | | | | 1713 | [67.44] | 997 | [39.25] | 856.0 | 33.3 |

Dimensions (cont)



30RB120 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

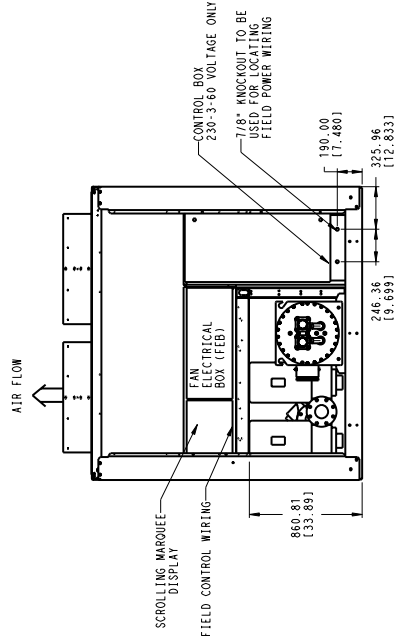
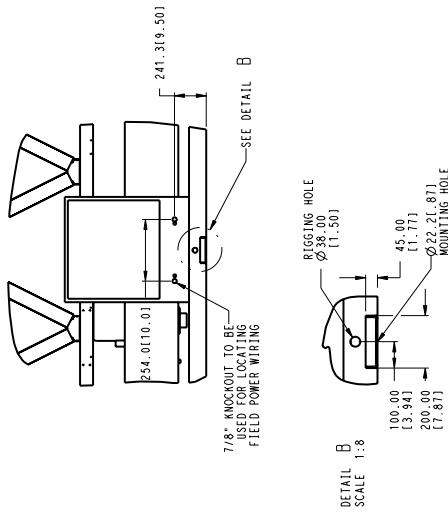
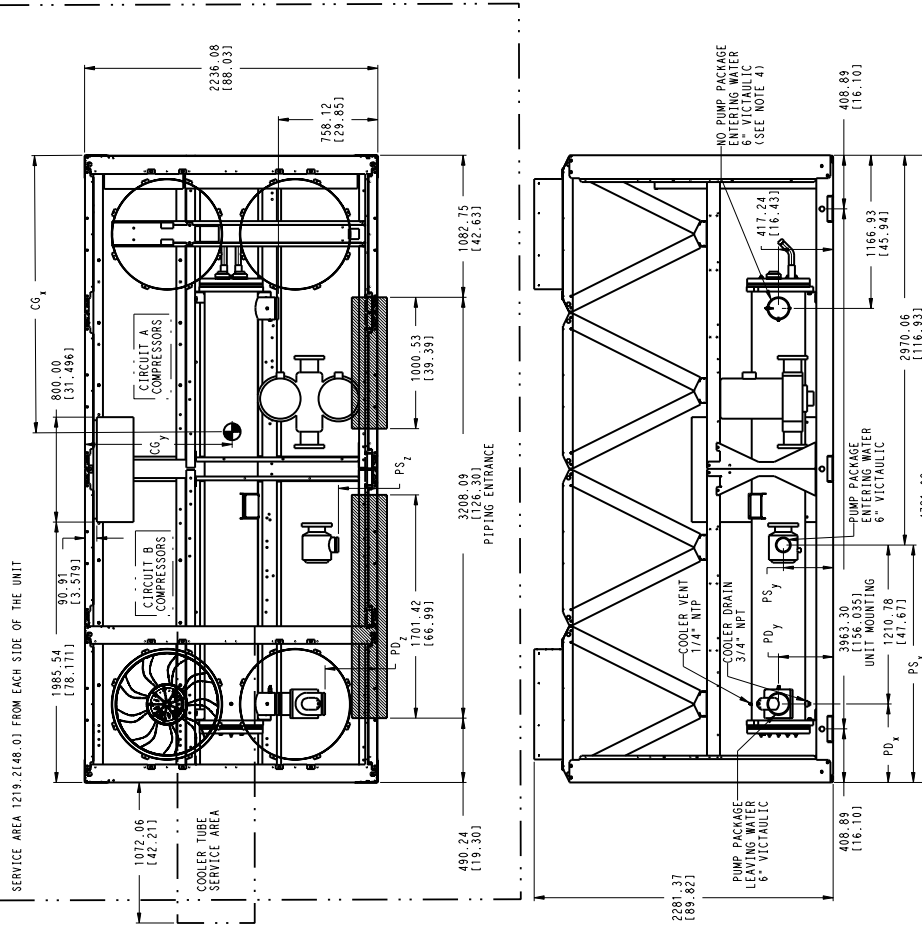


| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CU/AL | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | | |
|--------|------------|-------|------------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | CU/AL | MM | INCH | X | Y | Z | X | Y | Z | |
| 3315 | 8238 | lb/kg | 3757 | 1881.65 | 2346 | 1808.5 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 3318 | 8238 | lb/kg | 3757 | 1881.65 | 2346 | 1808.5 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |

30RB130, 150 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- TOP - DO NOT RESTRICT.
- SIDES AND END - 6" FROM SOLID SURFACE. BOTTOM OF VOLUME FOR DRAINING.
- TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 100°F. LOCATE ON SUCTION LINE. LEAD LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.
- NO PUMP PACKAGE LEAVING WATER CONNECTION IS SAME SIZE AND HAS SAME Y AND Z DIMENSIONS AS ENTERING WATER. ALSO HAS SAME PD_x DIMENSION AS PUMP PACKAGE.



| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | C/U/A/L | PUMP | WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | | |
|--------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | lb/kg | lb/kg | MM [INCH] | MM [INCH] | X | Y | Z | X | Y | Z |
| 1671 | 8593 | 8635 | 9558 | 2272 | 983 | 1808.5 | 309.9 | 353.1 | 1186.5 | 391.2 | 429.3 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 3479 | 3858 | 3917 | 4355 | 169.451 | 138.701 | 171.211 | 172.211 | 153.911 | 53.811 | 115.411 | 116.511 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 3884 | 4808 | 4952 | 10073 | 383 | 1806.5 | 291.7 | 604.4 | 421.6 | 723.1 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 3884 | 4449 | 4522 | 4887 | 164.171 | 135.101 | 171.211 | 173.011 | 153.811 | 116.811 | 116.911 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |

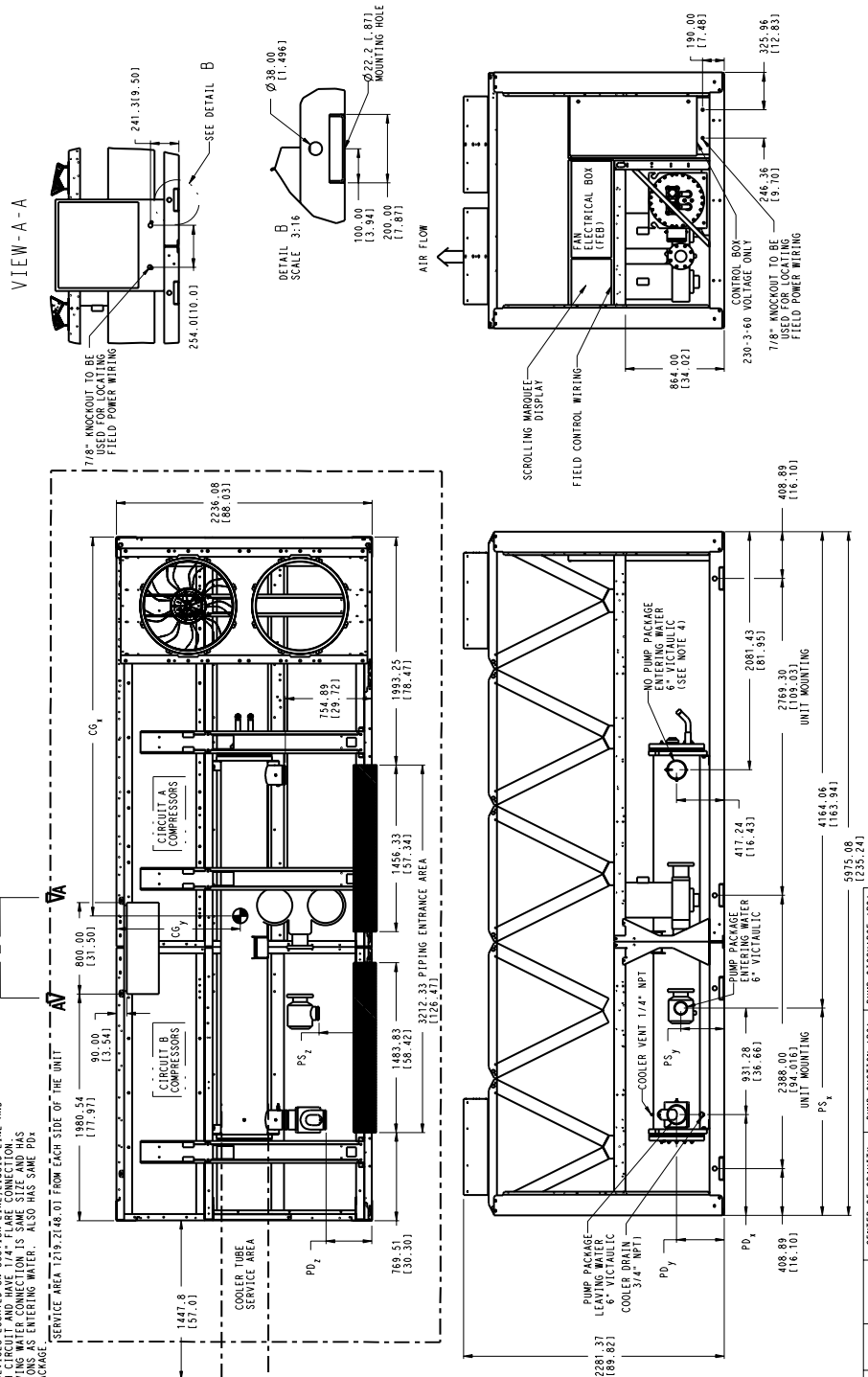
Dimensions (cont)



30RB160, 170, 315A/B, 330A/B, 345A/B, 360B AIR-COOLED CHILLER

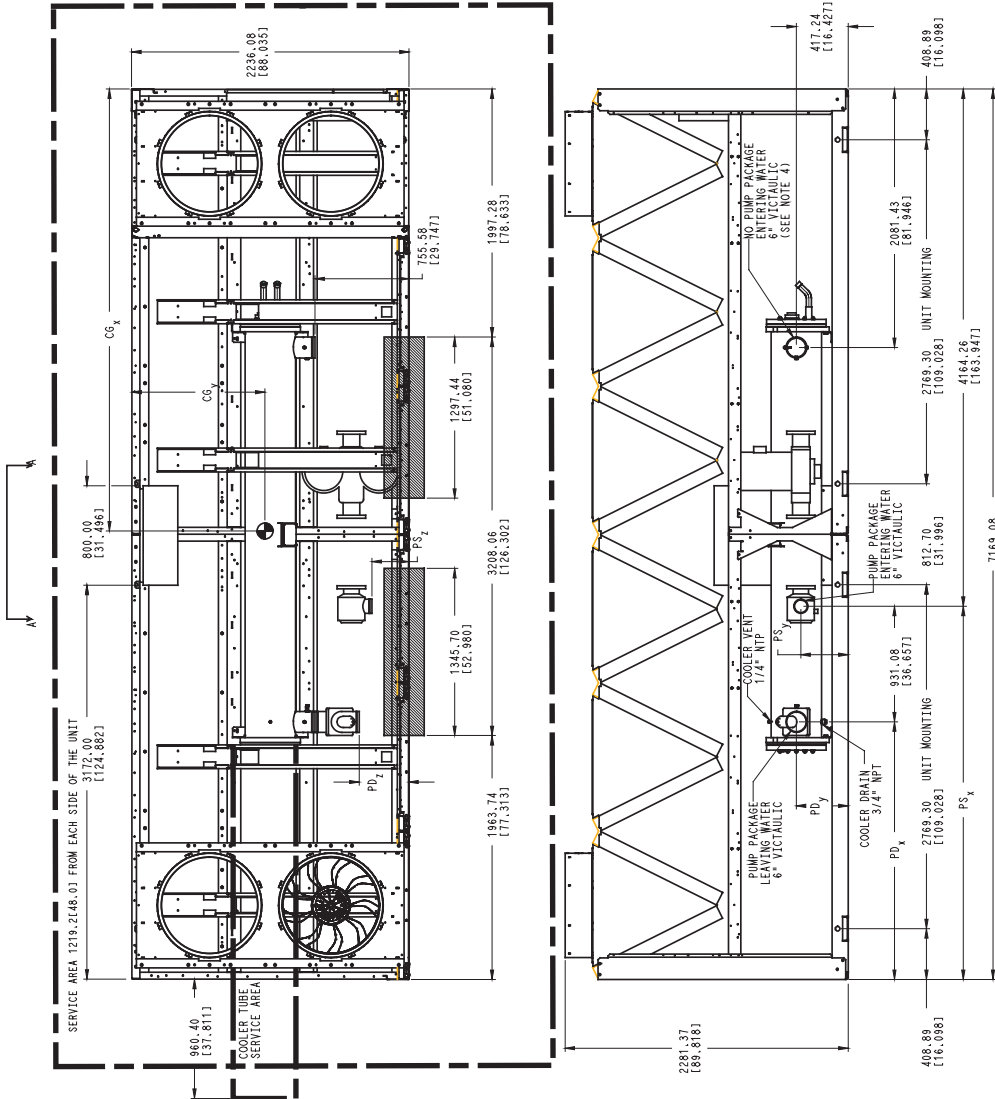
NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- TOP: DO NOT RESTRICT TO SOLID SURFACE
- ALL PUMPS HAVE DRAINS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF VOLUME FOR DRAINING
- TEMPERATURE RELIEF DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE, LIQUID LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.
- SAME X, Y AND Z DIMENSIONS AS ENTERING WATER. ALSO HAS SAME PDx DIMENSION AS PUMP PACKAGE.

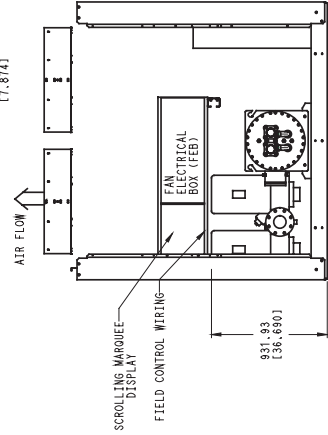
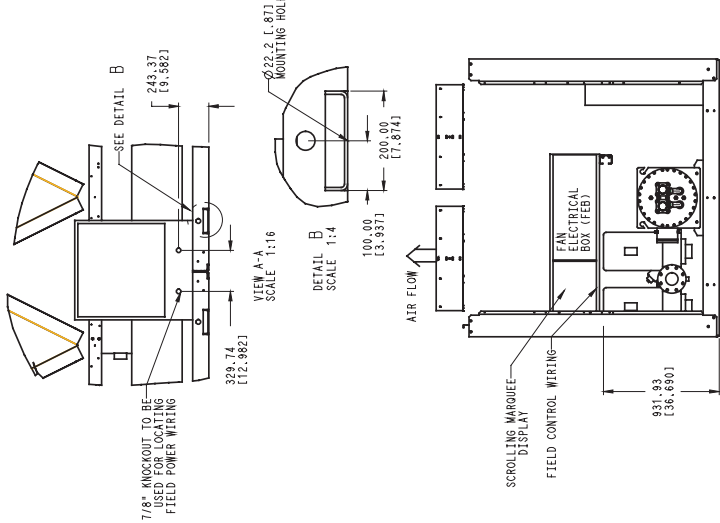


| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | CG _x | CG _y | CG _z | x | y | z | x | y | z |
| CU/AL | CU/AL | CU/AL | CU/AL | MM (INCH) | MM (INCH) | MM (INCH) | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 30RB160 | 16749 | 16749 | 16749 | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) | 1008.00 (39.68) |
| 315A/B, 330B | 4580 | 4580 | 4580 | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) | 1320.86 (52.00) |
| 30RB170 | 9991 | 11235 | 11191 | 12441 | 3114 | 978 | 1808.48 (71.21) | 1808.48 (71.21) | 1808.48 (71.21) | 1808.48 (71.21) | 1808.48 (71.21) | 1808.48 (71.21) |
| 330A, 345A/B, 360B | 4532 | 5096 | 5079 | 5643 | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) | 1222.59 (48.11) |

30RB190, 360A, 390A/B AIR-COOLED CHILLER



- NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:
 TOP - 10" (254)
 SIDES AND END - 6" (152) FROM SOLID SURFACE
 2. ALL PUMPS HAVE DRAINS LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF VOLUTE FOR DRAINING.
 3. TEMPERATURE RELIEF DEVICE LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT, 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.



| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | PUMP SUCTION (PS) | | | PUMP DISCHARGE (PD) | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|
| | | | X | Y | Z | X | Y | Z |
| CU/AL PUMP | 1162 | MM (INCH) | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 30RB190 | 1369 | MM (INCH) | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |
| 360A, 390A/B | 5737 | MM (INCH) | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 | ±.25 |

Dimensions (cont)

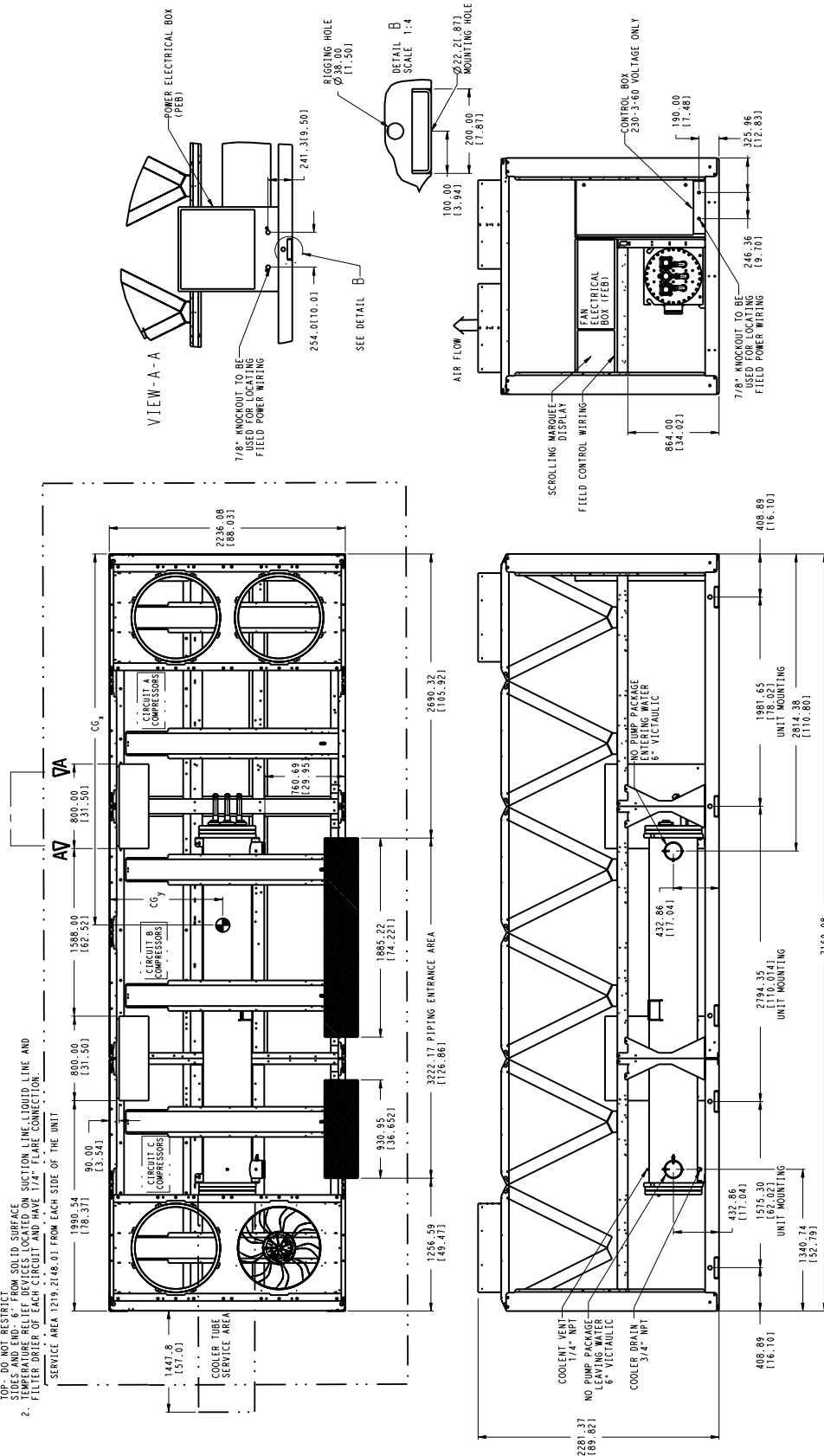


30RB210, 225 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- NO WORKING SURFACE CLEARANCE FROM SOLID SURFACE
- TEMPERATURE RELIEF DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE, LIQUID LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 7/4" FLARE CONNECTION.

SERVICE AREA 1219.2(48.0) FROM EACH SIDE OF THE UNIT

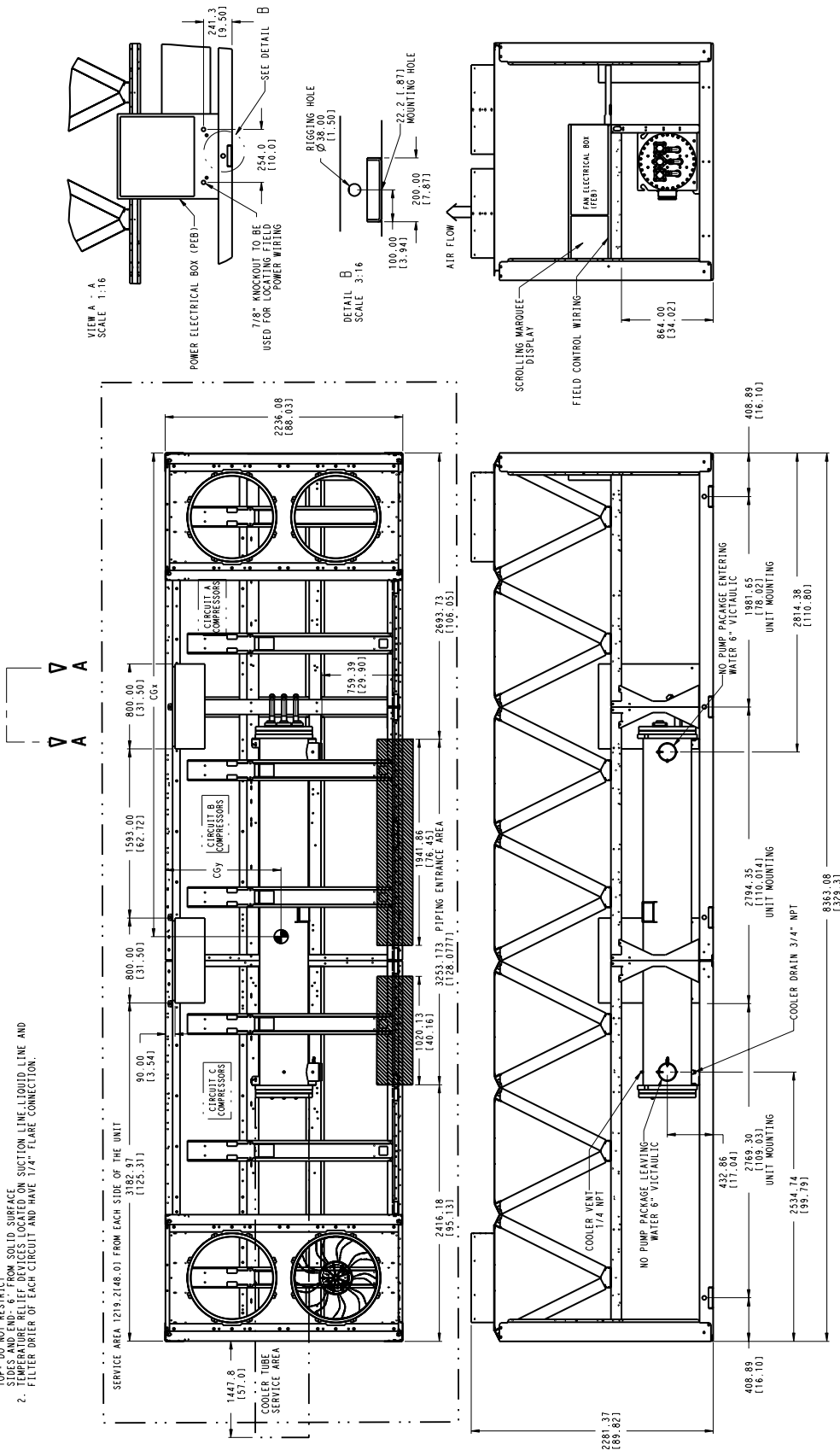


| | WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | | | |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------------|---|----------|---------|
| | CU/AL | CU/AL | CG | | | |
| | LB/KG | LB/KG | MM [INCH] | | | |
| 30RB-210 | 18749 | 18749 | 5565 | 0 | (138.90) | (35.10) |
| 30RB-225 | 13352 | 13352 | 5565 | 0 | (141.26) | (35.67) |

30RB250 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:
- 2. TEMPERATURE RELIEF DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE LIQUID LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.



| WEIGHT MAX WEIGHT | WEIGHT MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | CGX | CGY |
| CU/LB | CU/KG | MM [INCH] | MM [INCH] |
| 14453 | 16749 | 402.5 | 311.0 |
| 6932 | 7458 | 1126.33 | 132.86 |

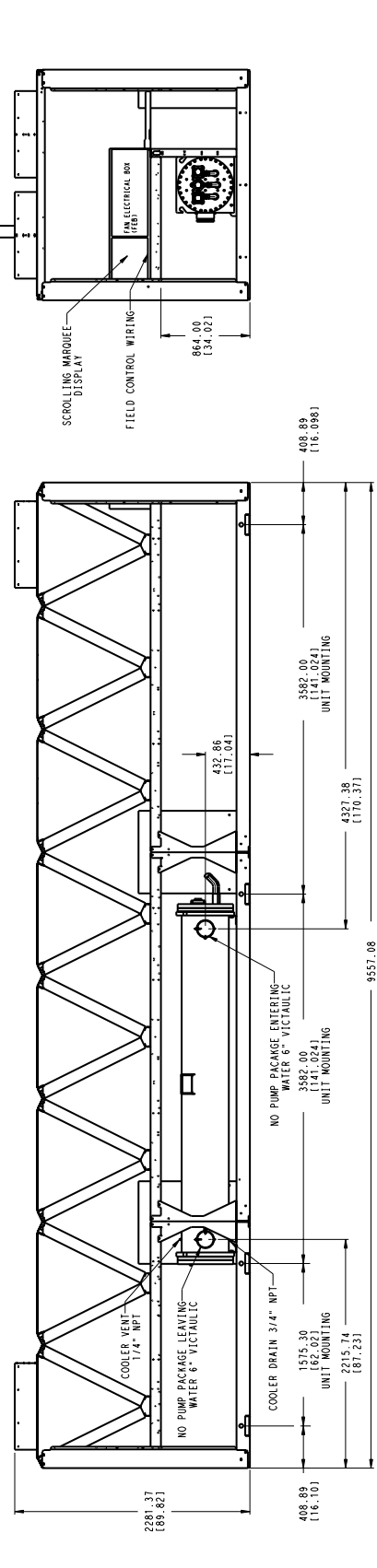
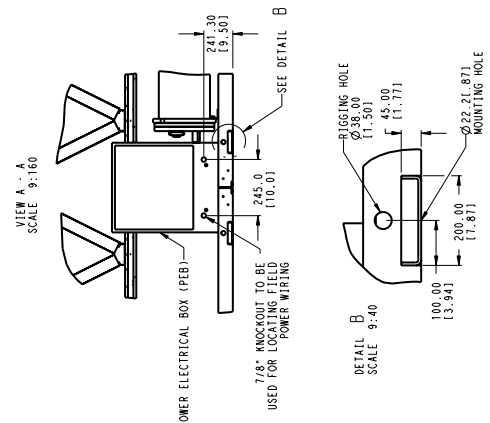
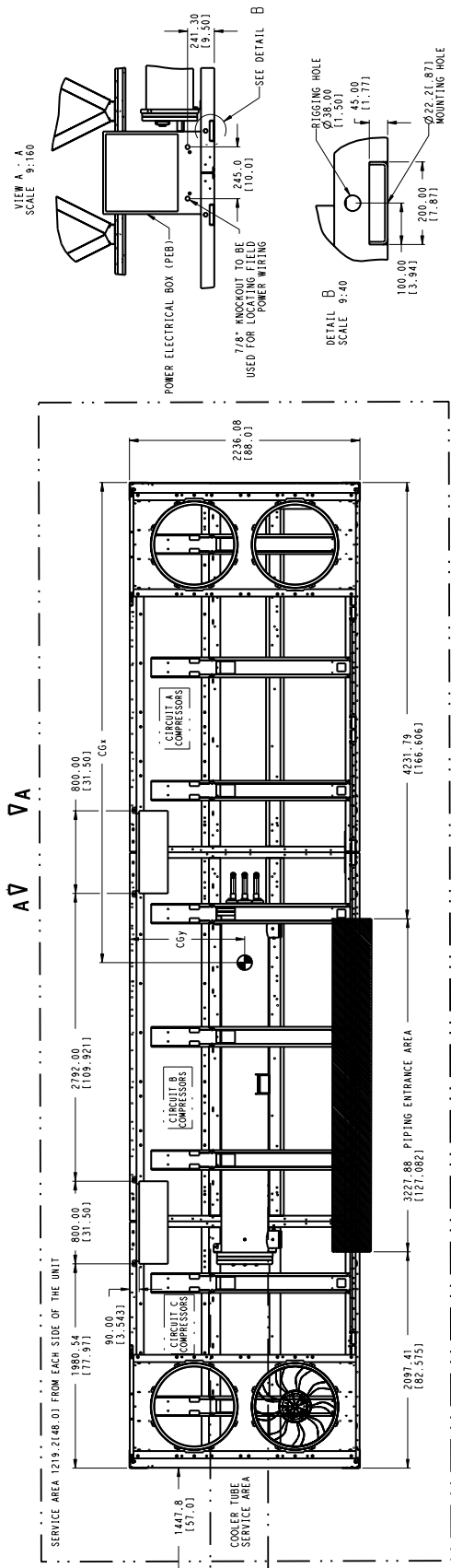
Dimensions (cont)



30RB275 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

1. 1800.54 (77.91) FROM EACH SIDE OF THE UNIT
2. 2792.00 (109.921) FROM EACH SIDE OF THE UNIT

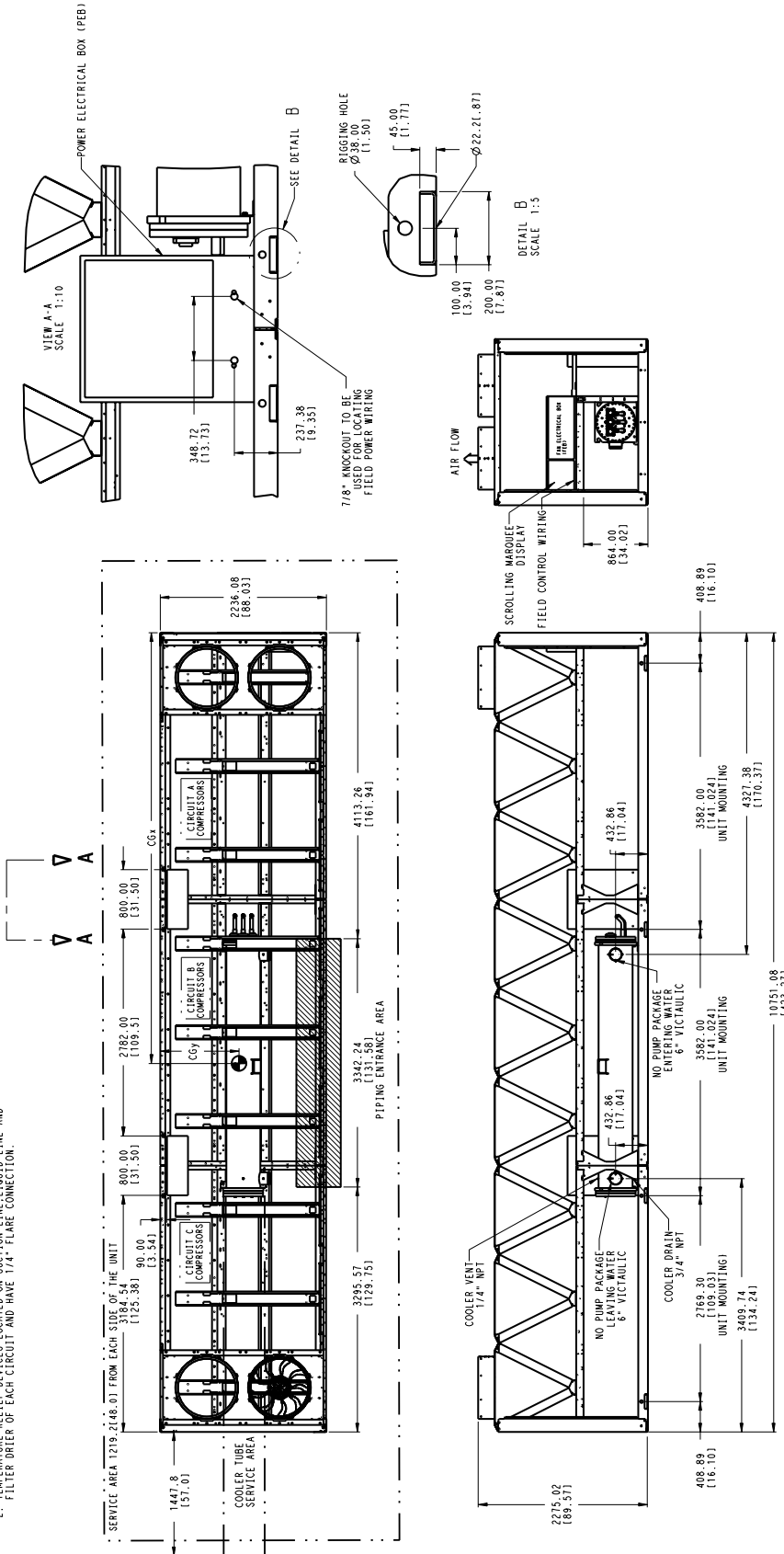


| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | |
|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | CG (MM) | CG (INCH) |
| 16200 (36115) | 18129 (8119) | 0 | 8223 (323.7) | 4857 (191.22) | 914 (35.98) |
| 30RB-275 | 7346 (3300) | 0 | 8223 (323.7) | 4857 (191.22) | 914 (35.98) |

30RB300 AIR-COOLED CHILLER

NOTES: 1. UNIT MUST HAVE CLEARANCES AS FOLLOWS:

- TOP AND BOTTOM CLEARANCES SHALL BE 18" (457.0) FROM SOLID SURFACE
- TEMPERATURE RELIEF DEVICES LOCATED ON SUCTION LINE, LIQUID LINE AND FILTER DRIER OF EACH CIRCUIT AND HAVE 1/4" FLARE CONNECTION.



| WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | WEIGHT | MAX WEIGHT | CENTER OF GRAVITY | |
|----------|------------|--------|------------|-------------------|---------|
| | | | | CG (mm) | CG (in) |
| 1514.9 | 1876.2 | 1876.2 | 0 | 531.7 | 21.1 |
| 30RB-300 | 7579 | 8964 | 0 | 203.33 | 8.06 |

Selection procedure



Carrier's Electronic Catalog Chiller Selection Program provides quick, easy selection of Carrier's air-cooled liquid chillers. The program considers specific temperature, fluid and flow requirements among other factors such as fouling and altitude corrections.

Before selecting a chiller, consider the following points:

Leaving Water Temperature (LWT)

- If the LWT is less than 40 F (4.4 C), loop freeze protection to a minimum of 15° F (8° C) below the LWT set point is required. The medium temperature brine option is also required.
- If the LWT requirement is greater than 60 F (16 C), a mixing loop is required.

Entering Water Temperature (EWT)

- If the EWT requirement is greater than 85 F (29 C), a mixing loop is required. The EWT cannot exceed 85 F (29 C) for extended operation. Pulldown can be accomplished from 95 F (35 C).

Cooler Flow Rate or Cooler Delta-T

- The cooler delta-T must fall between 5 and 20° F (3 and 11° C).
- For larger or smaller delta-T applications, a mixing loop is required.
- If the cooler flow is variable and the rate of change of flow may exceed 10% per minute, a loop volume of greater than 3 gallons per ton is recommended.

Cooler Pressure Drop

- A high cooler pressure drop can be expected when the cooler delta-T is low. A mixing loop can help to alleviate this situation.

Water Quality, Fouling factor

- Poor water quality can increase the required cooler fouling factor.
- Higher than standard fouling factors lead to lower capacity and higher input kW from a given chiller size compared to running the same application with better quality water (and lower fouling factors).

Operation below 32 F (0° C)

- Motormaster head pressure control is required.
- Consider wind baffles if average wind speed is greater than 5 mph.
- Consider higher loop volumes, 6 to 10 gallons per nominal ton.
- Loop freeze protection with glycol is strongly recommended to a minimum of 15° F (8° C) below lowest anticipated ambient temperature.

- Cooler Heater option is required if no glycol is used.
- Chilled water pump control is strongly recommended; otherwise override capability is required.
- Consider the Remote Cooler Option.

Chiller idle below 32 F (0° C)

- Loop freeze protection with glycol is strongly recommended to a minimum of 15° F (8° C) below lowest anticipated ambient temperature.
- Cooler Heater option is required if no glycol is used.
- Chilled water pump control is strongly recommended; otherwise override capability is required.
- Drain the cooler – This will require a small amount of glycol for residual water. Cooler heaters (if provided) will need to be disconnected.
- Consider the Remote Cooler Option.

Highest allowable ambient air temperature is 125 F (52 C).

Cooling Capacity Requirement

- Do not oversize the chillers by more than 15% at design conditions.
- If close capacity control is required below the standard minimum step of unloading, the minimum load control option should be employed.

Coil Corrosion Requirements

- Coastal Application
- Industrial Application
- Coastal/Industrial Application
- Urban Application
- Farming

Chilled Water Pump External Head Requirement

Capacity Control

- Temperature Reset
- Return Water
- Outside Air Temperature
- Space Temperature
- 4 to 20 mA (requires an Energy Management Module)

Demand Limit

- 2-step (requires an Energy Management Module)
- 4 to 20 mA (requires an Energy Management Module)
- CCN Loadshed

To select a chiller, use the Electronic Catalog or follow one of the procedures starting on page 29.



ENGLISH

I Determine 30RB unit size and operating conditions required to meet given capacity at given conditions.

Given:

- Capacity 126 Tons
- Leaving Chilled Water Temp (LCWT) 44 F
- Cooler Water Temp Rise 10° F
- Condenser Entering Air Temp 95 F
- Fouling Factor (Cooler) 0.00010

NOTE: For other than 10° F (5.6° C) temperature rise, data corrections must be made using the chiller program in the electronic catalog.

II From Chiller Ratings table on page 38 and pressure drop curves on page 31, determine operating data for selected unit.

- Unit 30RB130
- Capacity 127.3 Tons
- Power Input 158.3 kW
- Cooler Water Flow 304.3 gpm
- Pressure Drop 12.7 ft of water

III Cooler Pump selection. (With a single pump option required.)

- Required gpm (from above) 304.3 gpm
- External System Pressure Drop 40 ft wg (118 kPa)
- Using Pump Curve VII on page 35
- Select. Pump 3 at the given flow rate and external system pressure drop

SI

I Determine unit size and operating conditions required to meet given capacity at given conditions.

Given:

- Capacity 270 kW
- Leaving Chilled Water Temp (LCWT) 7 C
- Cooler Water Temp Rise 5.6° C
- Condenser Entering Air Temp 35 C
- Fouling Factor (Cooler) 0.018

NOTE: For other than approx. 5 to 6° C temperature rise, data corrections must be made using the chiller program in the electronic catalog.

II From Chiller Ratings table on page 41 and pressure drop curves on page 31, determine operating data for selected unit.

- Unit 30RB080
- Capacity 270.3 kW
- Compressor Motor Power Input 95.7 kW
- Cooler Water Flow 11.6 L/s
- Chiller Pressure Drop 22.4 kPa

III Pump selection. (See AquaSnap® pump selection on page 30.)

- Required Flow (from above) 11.6 L/s
- External System Pressure Drop 200 kPa
- Using Pump Curve 30RB080,090,100 on page 37
- Select. Pump B at the given conditions

PUMP IMPELLER SIZES

| UNIT 30RB | PUMP Hp | SINGLE PUMP | | | | DUAL PUMP | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------|---------------------|------------|
| | | Option Code* | Rpm | Impeller Dia. (in.) | Pump Curve | Option Code* | Rpm | Impeller Dia. (in.) | Pump Curve |
| 060 070 | 3 | 0 | 1750 | 6.5 | I | 6 | 1750 | 6.5 | V |
| | 5 | 1 | 1750 | 7.3 | I | 7 | 1750 | 7.3 | V |
| | 7.5 | 2 | 1750 | 8.15 | I | 8 | 1750 | 8.15 | V |
| | | | | | | 9 | 3450 | 5.25 | VI |
| 10 | 3 | 3450 | 5.4 | II | B | 3450 | 5.9 | VI | |
| 080 090 100 | 5 | 1 | 1750 | 7.3 | I | 7 | 1750 | 7.3 | V |
| | 7.5 | 2 | 1750 | 8.15 | I | 8 | 1750 | 8.15 | V |
| | 10 | 3 | 3450 | 5.4 | II | B | 3450 | 5.4 | VII |
| | 15 | 4 | 3450 | 6.1 | II | C | 3450 | 6.1 | VII |
| 110 120 130 | 5 | 1 | 1750 | 7.3 | I | 7 | 1750 | 7.3 | V |
| | 7.5 | 2 | 1750 | 8.15 | I | 8 | 1750 | 8.15 | V |
| | 10 | 3 | 3450 | 5.4 | II | B | 3450 | 5.4 | VII |
| | 15 | 4 | 3450 | 6.1 | II | C | 3450 | 6.1 | VII |
| 150 160 170 190 | 5 | 1 | 1750 | 6.5 | III | — | — | — | — |
| | 7.5 | 2 | 3450 | 4.6 | IV | 8 | 3450 | 4.6 | VIII |
| | 10 | 3 | 3450 | 5.0 | IV | B | 3450 | 5.0 | VIII |
| | 15 | 4 | 3450 | 5.5 | IV | C | 3450 | 5.5 | VIII |

*Option Code refers to the Hydronics Option (position 11) in the model number. See the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for option identification.

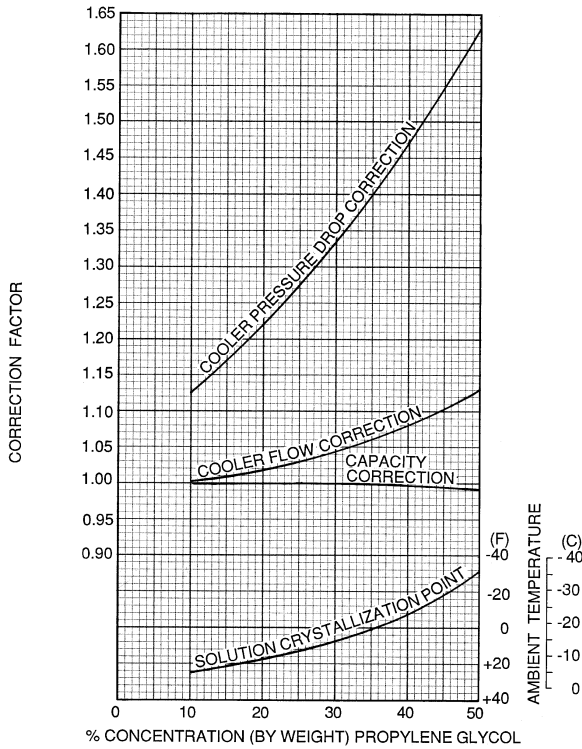
NOTE: Pump Selections are chiller size dependent. For example, dual pump "C" on a 30RB170 chiller is not the same as dual pump "C" on a 30RB130 chiller.

Selection procedure (cont)



PROPYLENE GLYCOL PERFORMANCE CORRECTION FACTORS AND SOLUTION CRYSTALLIZATION POINTS

Correction factors apply to published chilled water performance ratings from 40 to 60 F (4.4 to 15.6 C) LCWT.



AquaSnap® pump selection

Several pump sizes are available for each AquaSnap chiller size to provide flexibility in matching water system requirements. A dual pump option is also available for primary/standby operation. The Carrier E-Cat Chiller Selection Program can be used (and is recommended) for pump selection, or selection can be done manually.

Proper water system design is critical; cooling loads, water pressure drops and proper water line sizing must be accounted for in order to ensure proper system operation. Incorrect or incomplete analysis/design of the water loop could lead to low water flow, loss of water temperature control, and excessive cycling of chiller compressors.

The following are the steps for manual selection of water pumps for the 30RB chillers (refer to Pump Curve Hydronic Package tables).

1. Calculate the water flow rate (gpm) and the total water (or brine) pressure drop of the system external to the 30RB chiller.
2. Use the pump envelope charts (page 37) to determine proper pump sizing. Plot water flow rate and total head, point on the chart. The next pump curve above this point corresponds to the correct pump.

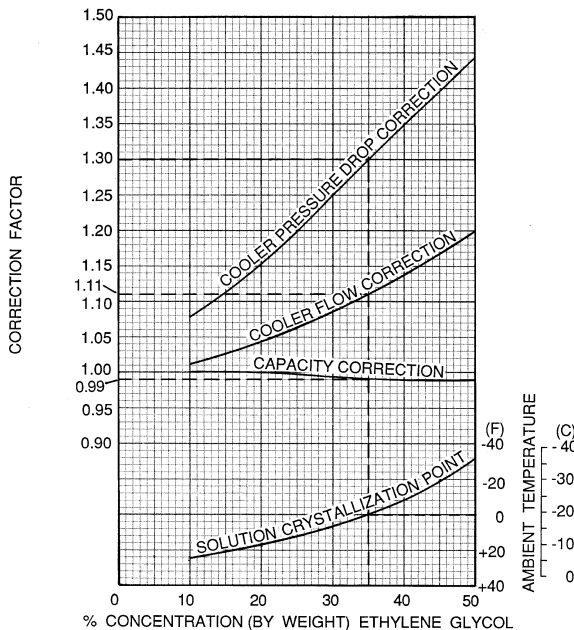
NOTE: Although pump bhp increases with glycol concentration, pumps and pump overloads are selected such that glycol concentrations up to 50% will not trip pump overloads if run within the recommended gpm ranges.

Example: Required water flow rate for a 30RB090, 60 Hz chiller is 200 gpm. The pressure drop for the water system external to the chiller is 35 feet (104 kPa). The dual pump is needed. Select the pump.

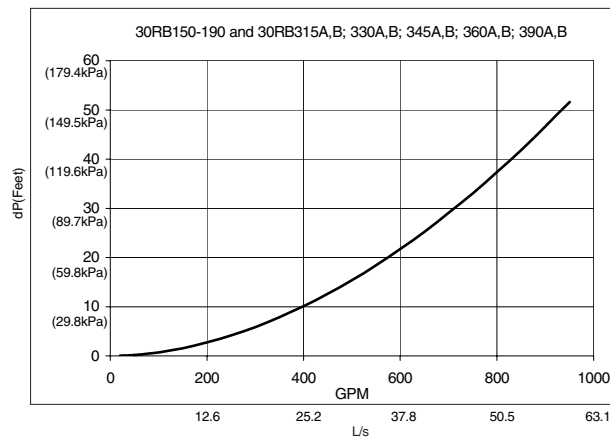
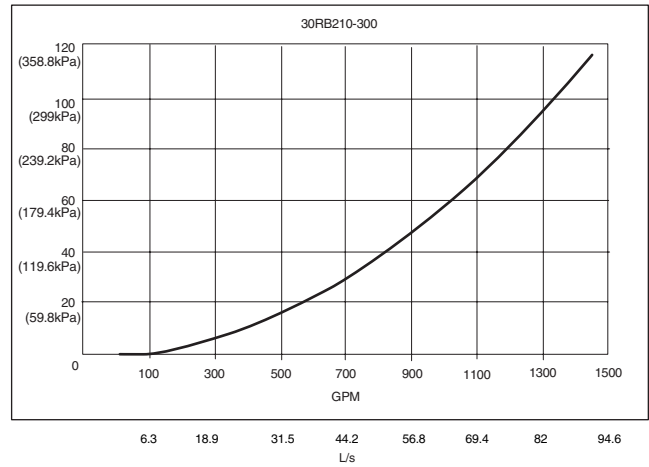
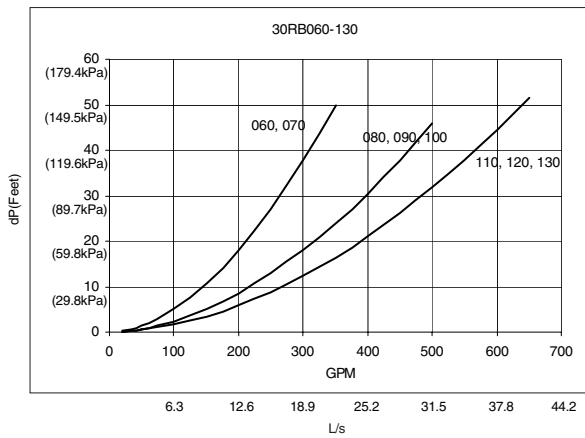
After examining the dual pump charts for the 30RB090 and using the indicated flow rate and external pressure drop, select pump 8.

ETHYLENE GLYCOL PERFORMANCE CORRECTION FACTORS AND SOLUTION CRYSTALLIZATION POINTS

Correction factors apply to published chilled water performance ratings from 40 to 60 F (4.4 to 15.6 C) LCWT.



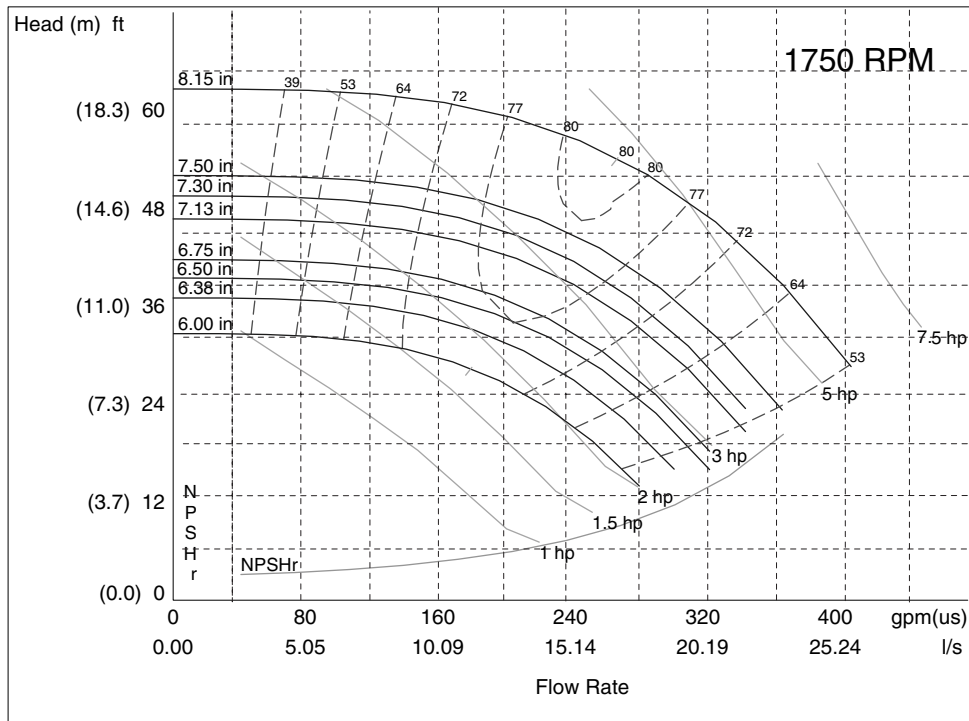
COOLER PRESSURE DROP CURVES



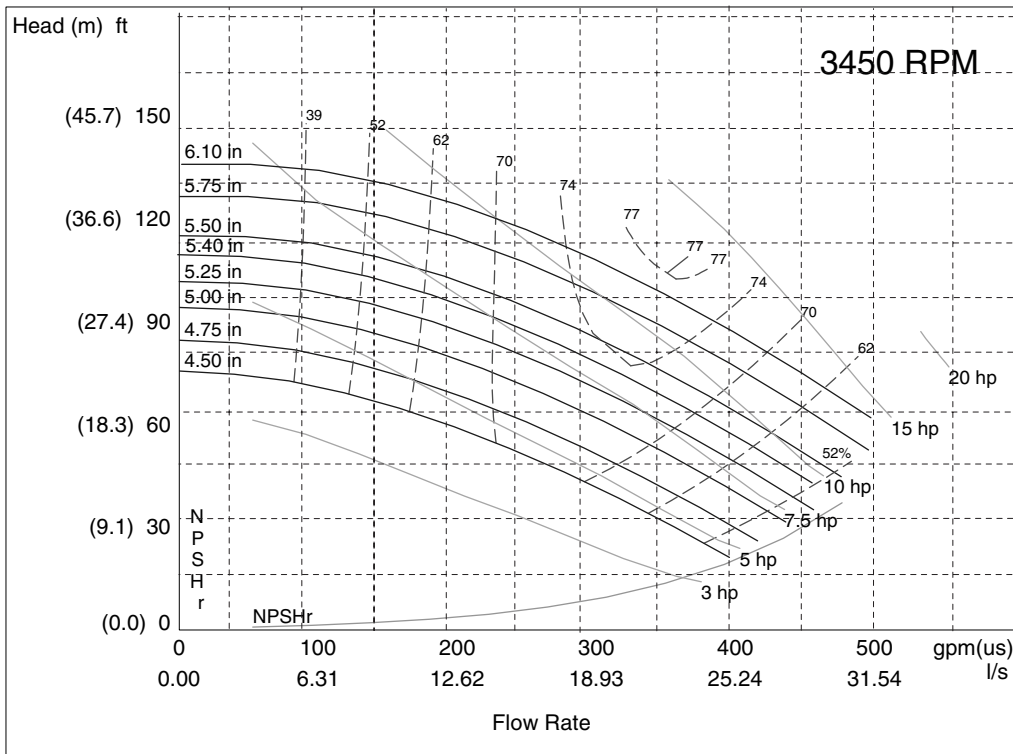
Selection procedure (cont)



PUMP CURVE I FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE SINGLE PUMP (Fresh Water)

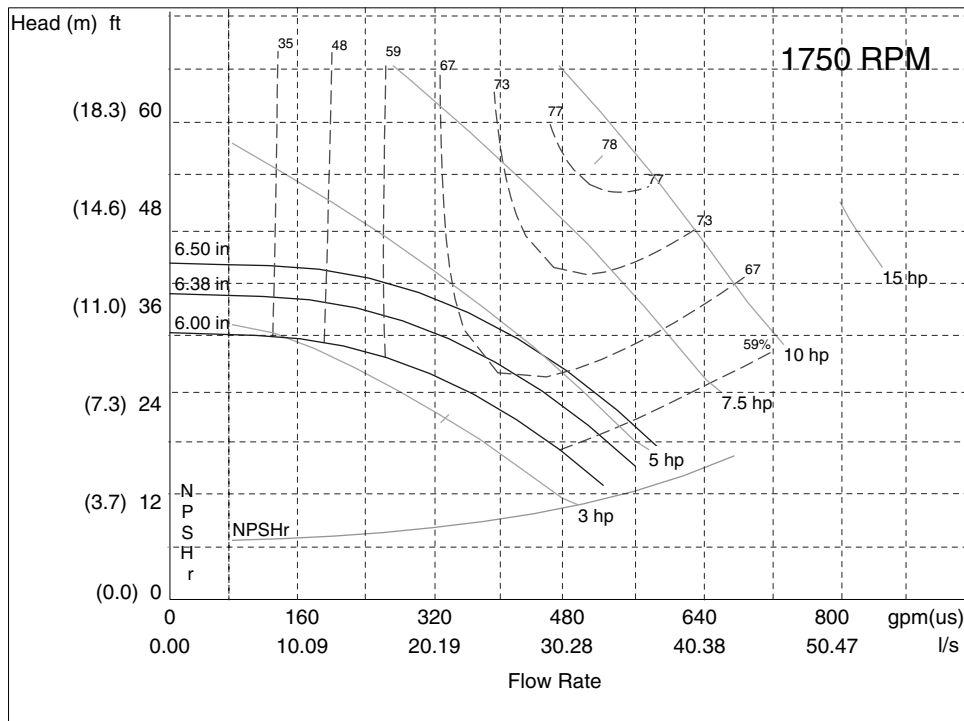


PUMP CURVE II FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE SINGLE PUMP (Fresh Water)

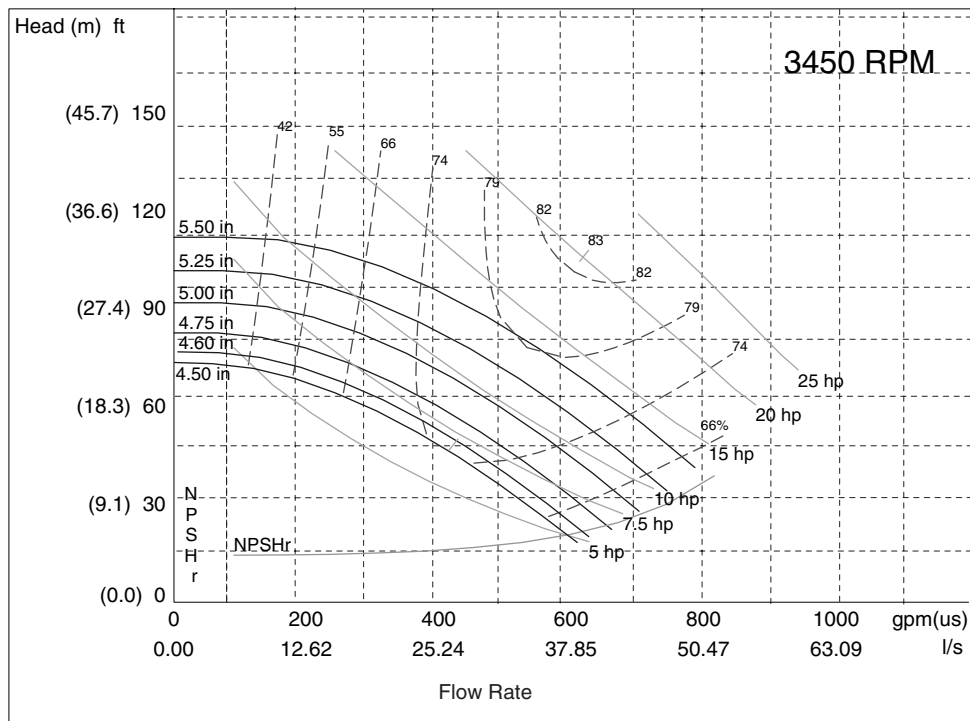


NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for option identification. Refer to the Pump Impeller Sizes table on page 29 for more information.

PUMP CURVE III FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE SINGLE PUMP (Fresh Water)



PUMP CURVE IV FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE SINGLE PUMP (Fresh Water)

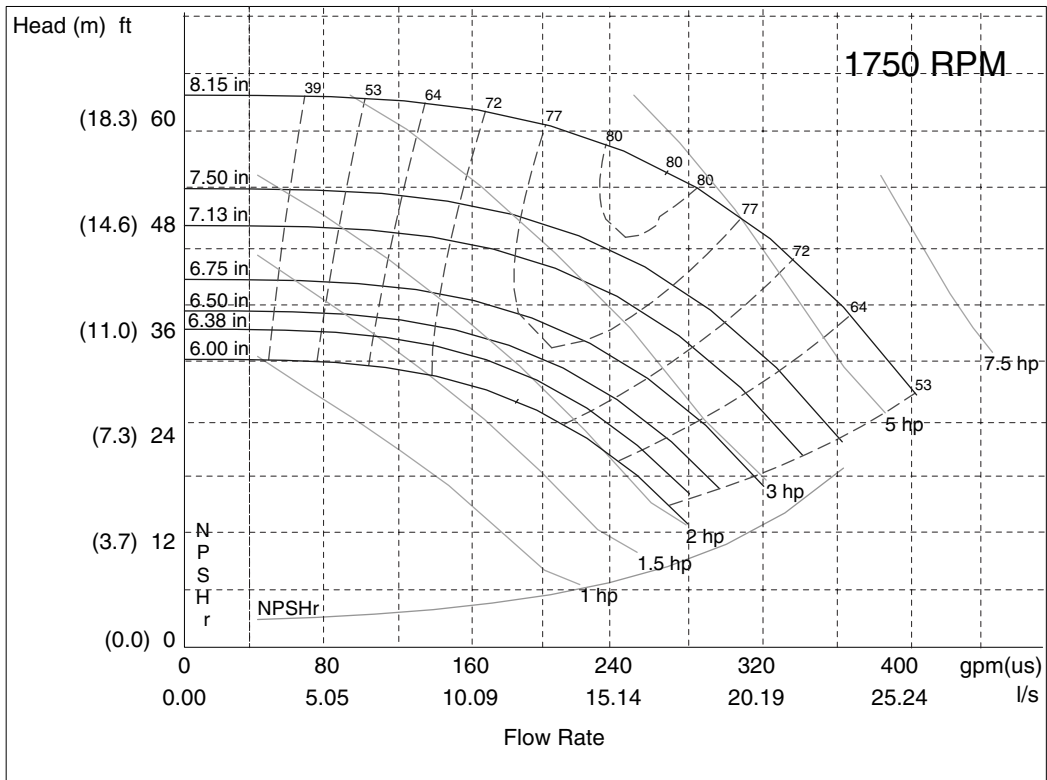


NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for option identification. Refer to the Pump Impeller Sizes table on page 29 for more information.

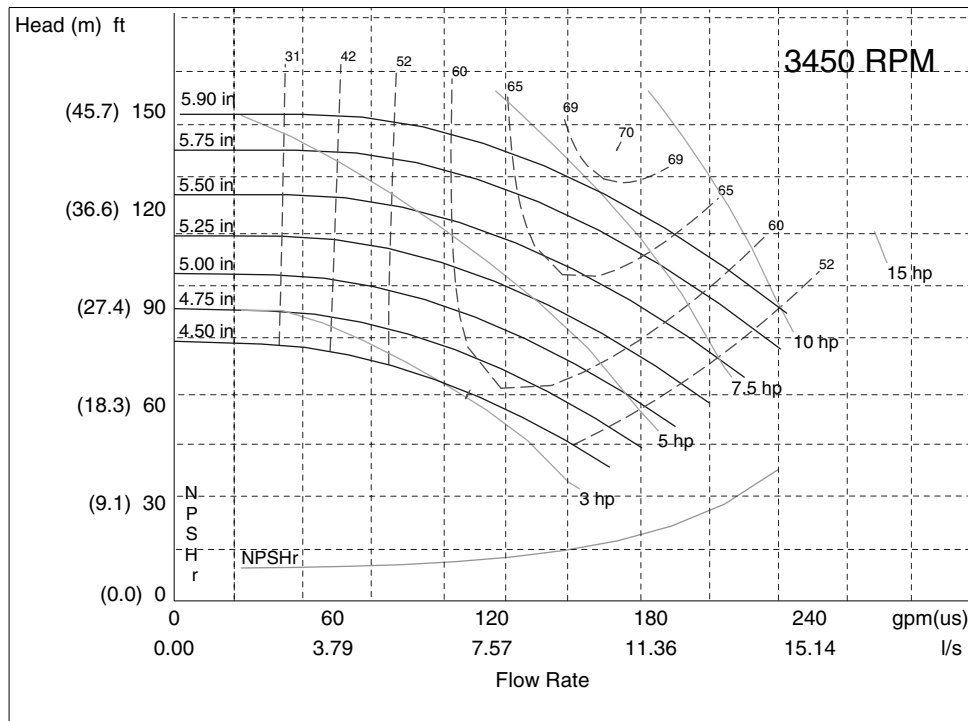
Selection procedure (cont)



PUMP CURVE V FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE DUAL PUMP (Fresh Water)

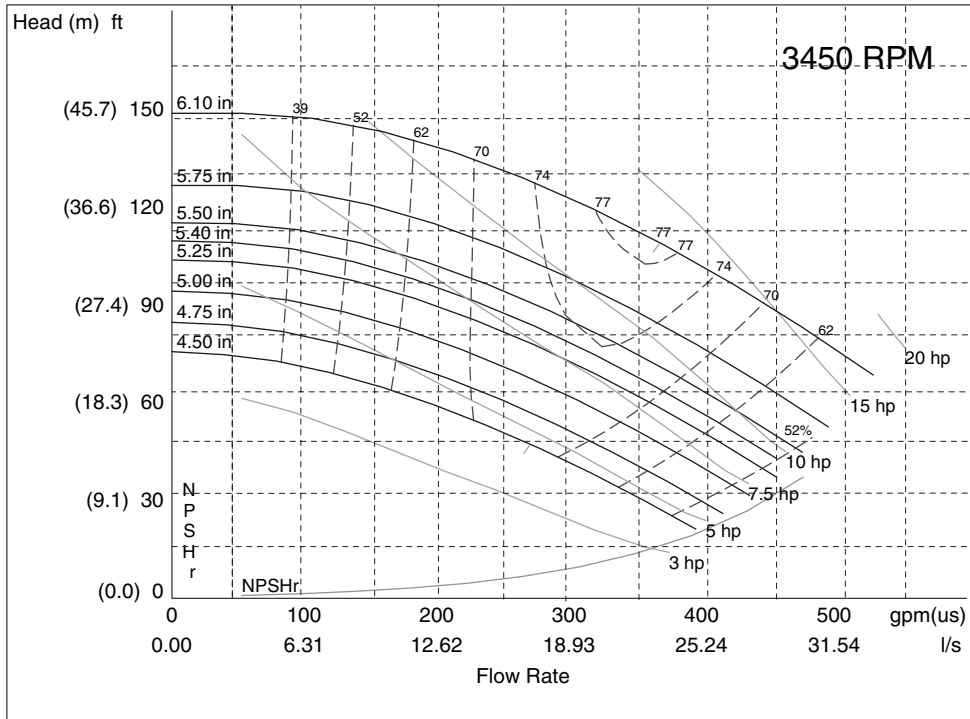


PUMP CURVE VI FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE DUAL PUMP (Fresh Water)

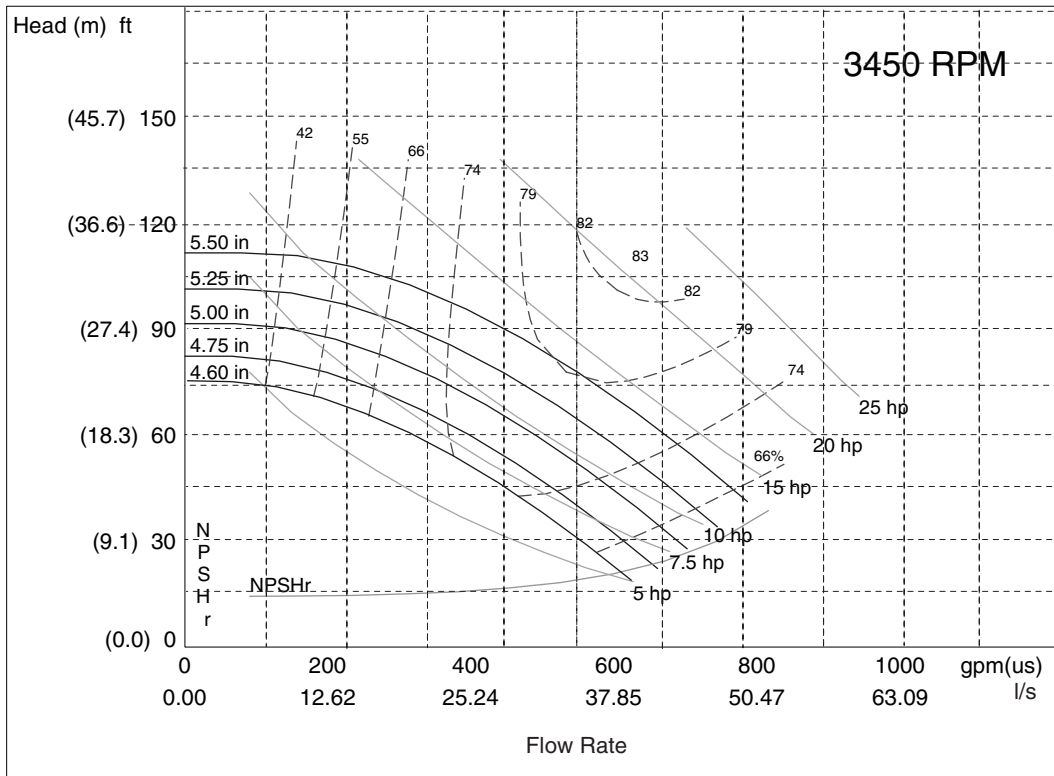


NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for option identification. Refer to the Pump Impeller Sizes table on page 29 for more information.

PUMP CURVE VII FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE DUAL PUMP (Fresh Water)



PUMP CURVE VIII FOR HYDRONIC PACKAGE DUAL PUMP (Fresh Water)

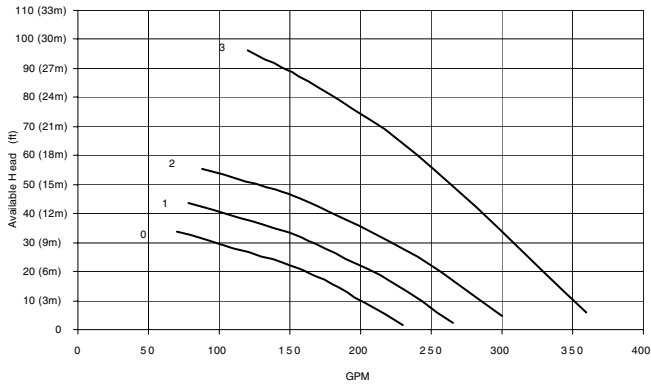


NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for option identification. Refer to the Pump Impeller Sizes table on page 29 for more information.

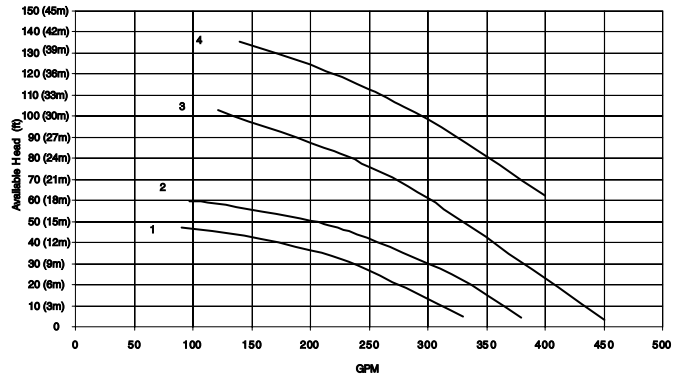
Selection procedure (cont)



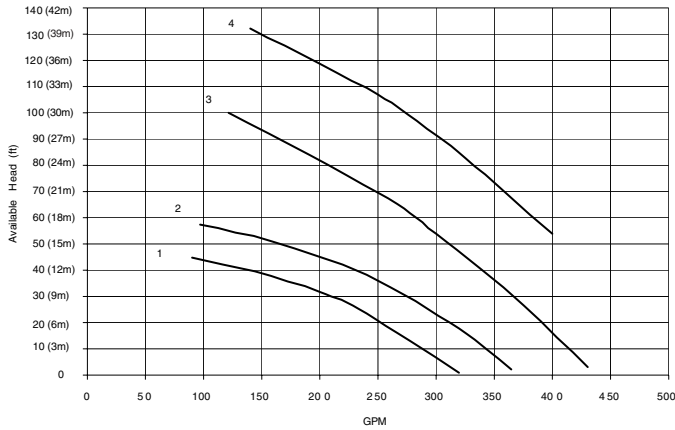
**30RB060, 070 —
SINGLE PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES**



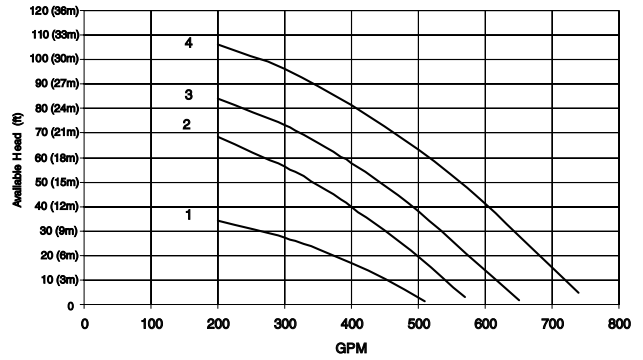
**30RB110, 120, 130 —
SINGLE PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES**



**30RB080, 090, 100 —
SINGLE PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES**

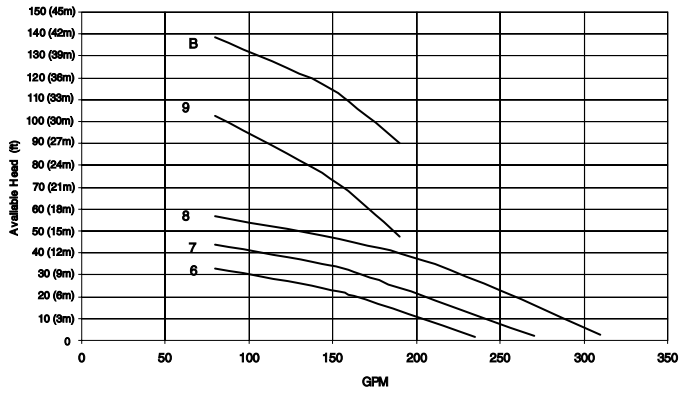


**30RB150, 160, 170, 190 —
SINGLE PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES**

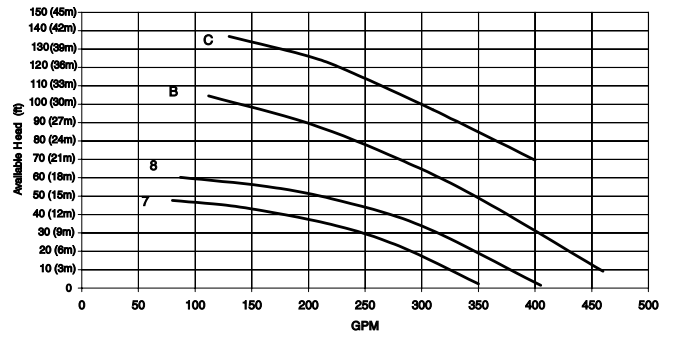


NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for pump envelope curve option identification.

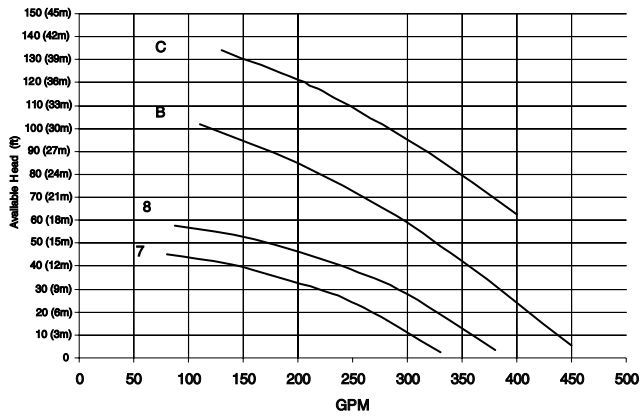
30RB060, 070 — DUAL PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES



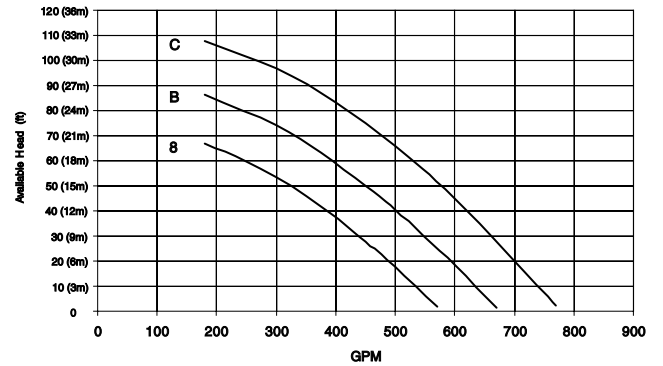
30RB110, 120, 130 — DUAL PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES



30RB080, 090, 100 — DUAL PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES



30RB150, 160, 170, 190 — DUAL PUMP ENVELOPE CURVES



NOTE: Refer to the 30RB nomenclature on page 4 for pump envelope curve option identification.

Performance data



30RB PACKAGED AIR-COOLED CHILLER RATINGS TABLE — ENGLISH

| LCWT (F) | UNIT SIZE | CONDENSER ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | | 120 | | |
| | | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) |
| 40 | 30RB060 | 56.4 | 63.4 | 134.8 | 52.9 | 69.2 | 126.4 | 49.1 | 75.8 | 117.3 | 45.1 | 83.2 | 107.6 | 42.9 | 87.2 | 102.5 |
| | 30RB070 | 65.9 | 74.9 | 157.4 | 61.8 | 81.9 | 147.7 | 57.5 | 89.8 | 137.4 | 52.8 | 98.5 | 126.2 | 50.3 | 103.3 | 120.1 |
| | 30RB080 | 75.0 | 85.1 | 179.2 | 70.1 | 93.1 | 167.4 | 64.9 | 102.1 | 154.9 | 59.2 | 112.1 | 141.3 | 56.2 | 117.6 | 134.1 |
| | 30RB090 | 85.5 | 96.0 | 204.1 | 80.3 | 104.9 | 191.7 | 74.7 | 114.8 | 178.3 | 68.6 | 125.9 | 163.8 | 65.3 | 131.8 | 156.0 |
| | 30RB100 | 94.9 | 107.6 | 226.6 | 89.1 | 117.6 | 212.8 | 83.0 | 128.8 | 198.2 | 76.3 | 141.3 | 182.3 | 72.7 | 148.0 | 173.7 |
| | 30RB110 | 104.6 | 118.3 | 249.7 | 98.0 | 129.5 | 234.2 | 91.1 | 142.2 | 217.4 | 83.6 | 156.3 | 199.7 | 79.7 | 164.0 | 190.2 |
| | 30RB120 | 117.4 | 132.4 | 280.3 | 110.3 | 144.8 | 263.3 | 102.6 | 158.7 | 244.9 | 94.2 | 174.0 | 224.9 | 89.7 | 182.3 | 214.2 |
| | 30RB130 | 125.9 | 142.3 | 300.7 | 118.2 | 155.4 | 282.2 | 109.9 | 170.1 | 262.4 | 100.8 | 186.4 | 240.7 | 95.9 | 195.2 | 229.0 |
| | 30RB150 | 142.8 | 160.7 | 340.9 | 133.9 | 175.5 | 319.9 | 124.4 | 192.0 | 297.1 | 114.0 | 210.4 | 272.2 | 108.3 | 220.2 | 258.7 |
| | 30RB160 | 150.7 | 169.6 | 359.8 | 141.6 | 185.1 | 338.1 | 131.7 | 202.4 | 314.6 | 121.0 | 221.7 | 288.8 | 115.1 | 232.1 | 274.9 |
| | 30RB170 | 164.3 | 186.9 | 392.2 | 154.4 | 204.1 | 368.6 | 143.5 | 223.3 | 342.6 | 131.6 | 244.6 | 314.1 | 125.2 | 256.0 | 299.0 |
| | 30RB190 | 185.9 | 212.8 | 443.8 | 174.7 | 232.1 | 417.1 | 162.7 | 253.8 | 388.4 | 149.5 | 277.8 | 356.9 | 142.3 | 290.7 | 339.7 |
| | 30RB210 | 199.1 | 223.2 | 475.4 | 187.2 | 243.8 | 446.9 | 174.1 | 266.8 | 415.8 | 159.8 | 292.4 | 381.6 | 152.1 | 306.1 | 363.1 |
| | 30RB225 | 211.6 | 240.2 | 505.2 | 198.9 | 262.5 | 475.2 | 185.0 | 287.4 | 441.7 | 169.8 | 315.0 | 405.3 | 161.5 | 329.8 | 385.6 |
| | 30RB250 | 235.0 | 267.3 | 561.1 | 221.0 | 292.0 | 527.7 | 205.6 | 319.5 | 490.5 | 188.8 | 350.0 | 450.8 | 179.7 | 366.4 | 429.1 |
| | 30RB275 | 257.0 | 292.5 | 613.8 | 241.8 | 319.2 | 577.5 | 225.3 | 349.3 | 538.1 | 207.0 | 382.4 | 494.5 | 197.1 | 400.3 | 470.5 |
| | 30RB300 | 279.2 | 319.1 | 666.6 | 262.7 | 348.1 | 627.2 | 244.8 | 380.7 | 584.5 | 225.2 | 416.9 | 537.8 | 214.5 | 436.3 | 512.3 |
| | 30RB315 | 301.4 | 339.2 | 719.6 | 283 | 370.2 | 676.2 | 263.4 | 404.8 | 629.2 | 242.0 | 443.4 | 577.6 | 230.2 | 464.2 | 549.8 |
| | 30RB330 | 315 | 356.5 | 752 | 296 | 389.2 | 706.7 | 275.2 | 445 | 631.4 | 246.7 | 466.3 | 602.9 | 240.3 | 488.1 | 573.9 |
| | 30RB345 | 328.6 | 373.8 | 784.4 | 309 | 408.2 | 737.2 | 287 | 446.6 | 685.2 | 263.2 | 489.2 | 628.2 | 250.4 | 512 | 598 |
| 30RB360 | 350.2 | 399.7 | 836 | 329 | 436.2 | 785.7 | 306.2 | 477.1 | 731 | 281.1 | 522.4 | 671 | 267.5 | 546.7 | 638.7 | |
| 30RB390 | 371.8 | 425.6 | 887.6 | 349 | 464.2 | 834.2 | 325.4 | 507.6 | 776.8 | 297 | 555.6 | 713.8 | 284.6 | 581.4 | 679.4 | |
| 42 | 30RB060 | 58.6 | 64.0 | 140.1 | 55.0 | 69.8 | 131.4 | 51.1 | 76.4 | 122.1 | 46.9 | 83.8 | 112.0 | 44.6 | 87.8 | 106.7 |
| | 30RB070 | 68.4 | 75.7 | 163.3 | 64.2 | 82.7 | 153.3 | 59.7 | 90.6 | 142.7 | 54.9 | 99.4 | 131.2 | 52.3 | 104.2 | 125.0 |
| | 30RB080 | 78.1 | 86.1 | 186.5 | 72.9 | 94.1 | 174.3 | 67.5 | 103.2 | 161.3 | 61.6 | 113.3 | 147.2 | 58.5 | 118.7 | 139.8 |
| | 30RB090 | 88.7 | 96.9 | 211.9 | 83.3 | 105.7 | 199.1 | 77.6 | 115.7 | 185.3 | 71.3 | 126.8 | 170.3 | 67.9 | 132.8 | 162.2 |
| | 30RB100 | 98.4 | 108.5 | 235.2 | 92.4 | 118.6 | 220.8 | 86.1 | 129.9 | 205.7 | 79.2 | 142.4 | 189.4 | 75.5 | 149.1 | 180.5 |
| | 30RB110 | 108.5 | 119.6 | 259.2 | 101.8 | 130.8 | 243.2 | 94.6 | 143.5 | 226.0 | 86.9 | 157.7 | 207.6 | 82.7 | 165.3 | 197.8 |
| | 30RB120 | 121.7 | 133.8 | 290.7 | 114.4 | 146.1 | 273.3 | 106.5 | 160.1 | 254.5 | 97.8 | 175.5 | 233.7 | 93.1 | 183.8 | 222.7 |
| | 30RB130 | 130.6 | 143.7 | 312.2 | 122.7 | 156.8 | 293.1 | 114.1 | 171.6 | 272.6 | 104.8 | 188.0 | 250.3 | 99.7 | 196.8 | 238.2 |
| | 30RB150 | 148.2 | 162.4 | 354.0 | 139.1 | 177.3 | 332.3 | 129.2 | 194.0 | 308.8 | 118.4 | 212.4 | 283.0 | 112.6 | 222.3 | 269.1 |
| | 30RB160 | 156.6 | 171.3 | 374.2 | 147.2 | 186.9 | 351.8 | 137.0 | 204.3 | 327.4 | 125.9 | 223.7 | 300.7 | 119.8 | 234.1 | 286.3 |
| | 30RB170 | 170.6 | 188.8 | 407.5 | 160.3 | 206.1 | 383.0 | 149.1 | 225.4 | 356.3 | 136.9 | 246.8 | 327.0 | 130.2 | 258.3 | 311.1 |
| | 30RB190 | 193.1 | 214.9 | 461.4 | 181.5 | 234.4 | 433.8 | 169.1 | 256.2 | 404.0 | 155.5 | 280.4 | 371.5 | 148.0 | 293.3 | 353.7 |
| | 30RB210 | 206.8 | 225.5 | 493.9 | 194.4 | 246.2 | 464.6 | 181.0 | 269.4 | 432.4 | 166.2 | 295.1 | 397.1 | 158.2 | 308.9 | 378.0 |
| | 30RB225 | 219.6 | 242.8 | 524.7 | 206.5 | 265.2 | 493.0 | 192.2 | 290.3 | 459.1 | 176.4 | 318.0 | 421.5 | 167.9 | 332.9 | 401.2 |
| | 30RB250 | 243.7 | 270.1 | 582.3 | 229.3 | 294.9 | 548.0 | 213.5 | 322.6 | 510.2 | 196.2 | 353.3 | 468.7 | 186.8 | 369.7 | 446.2 |
| | 30RB275 | 266.6 | 295.4 | 637.1 | 250.9 | 322.3 | 599.5 | 233.9 | 352.5 | 558.8 | 215.0 | 385.9 | 513.8 | 204.8 | 403.8 | 489.2 |
| | 30RB300 | 289.6 | 322.2 | 692.0 | 272.5 | 351.5 | 651.2 | 254.1 | 384.2 | 607.1 | 233.9 | 420.6 | 558.8 | 222.9 | 440.1 | 532.7 |
| | 30RB315 | 313.2 | 342.6 | 748.4 | 294.4 | 373.8 | 703.6 | 274.0 | 408.6 | 654.8 | 251.8 | 447.4 | 601.4 | 239.6 | 468.2 | 572.6 |
| | 30RB330 | 327.2 | 360.1 | 781.7 | 307.5 | 393.0 | 734.8 | 286.2 | 429.7 | 683.7 | 262.7 | 470.5 | 627.8 | 250.0 | 492.4 | 597.4 |
| | 30RB345 | 341.1 | 377.6 | 815.1 | 321 | 412.2 | 766 | 298.3 | 450.9 | 712.7 | 273.7 | 493.7 | 654.1 | 260.4 | 516.7 | 622.3 |
| 30RB360 | 363.7 | 403.7 | 868.9 | 341.8 | 440.5 | 816.8 | 318.2 | 481.6 | 760.3 | 292.3 | 527.2 | 698.5 | 278.2 | 551.7 | 664.8 | |
| 30RB390 | 386.2 | 429.9 | 922.8 | 363 | 468.8 | 867.5 | 338.1 | 512.4 | 807.9 | 310.9 | 560.7 | 742.9 | 296.0 | 586.7 | 707.4 | |
| 44 | 30RB060 | 60.8 | 64.8 | 145.3 | 57.1 | 70.5 | 136.6 | 53.1 | 77.1 | 126.9 | 48.7 | 84.5 | 116.5 | 46.4 | 88.5 | 111.0 |
| | 30RB070 | 70.8 | 76.5 | 169.4 | 66.5 | 83.5 | 159.1 | 61.9 | 91.5 | 148.0 | 57.0 | 100.3 | 136.3 | 54.3 | 105.1 | 129.8 |
| | 30RB080 | 81.3 | 87.2 | 194.3 | 76.0 | 95.3 | 181.6 | 70.2 | 104.4 | 167.9 | 64.1 | 114.5 | 153.3 | 60.8 | 119.9 | 145.5 |
| | 30RB090 | 92.0 | 98.1 | 220.1 | 86.5 | 106.7 | 206.8 | 80.6 | 116.6 | 192.6 | 74.0 | 127.7 | 177.0 | 70.5 | 133.7 | 168.6 |
| | 30RB100 | 101.9 | 109.8 | 243.9 | 95.8 | 119.6 | 229.1 | 89.2 | 131.0 | 213.4 | 82.2 | 143.6 | 196.6 | 78.4 | 150.3 | 187.5 |
| | 30RB110 | 112.3 | 121.0 | 268.6 | 105.5 | 132.2 | 252.3 | 98.1 | 144.8 | 234.6 | 90.1 | 159.0 | 215.5 | 85.9 | 166.7 | 205.4 |
| | 30RB120 | 126.0 | 135.4 | 301.3 | 118.5 | 147.7 | 283.2 | 110.4 | 161.5 | 264.0 | 101.5 | 177.1 | 242.7 | 96.7 | 185.4 | 231.3 |
| | 30RB130 | 135.5 | 145.1 | 324.0 | 127.3 | 158.3 | 304.3 | 118.4 | 173.1 | 283.1 | 108.8 | 189.6 | 260.2 | 103.6 | 198.5 | 247.7 |
| | 30RB150 | 153.9 | 164.3 | 368.0 | 144.5 | 179.3 | 345.4 | 134.2 | 196.0 | 320.9 | 123.0 | 214.5 | 294.2 | 117.0 | 224.4 | 279.8 |
| | 30RB160 | 162.7 | 173.0 | 388.9 | 153.1 | 188.7 | 366.0 | 142.5 | 206.2 | 340.6 | 130.9 | 225.6 | 313.0 | 124.7 | 236.1 | 298.1 |
| | 30RB170 | 177.1 | 190.8 | 423.5 | 166.5 | 208.2 | 398.1 | 155.0 | 227.7 | 370.6 | 142.3 | 249.2 | 340.2 | 135.4 | 260.7 | 323.7 |
| | 30RB190 | 200.6 | 217.2 | 479.3 | 188.6 | 236.7 | 450.9 | 175.6 | 258.7 | 419.9 | 161.5 | 283.0 | 386.2 | 153.9 | 296.0 | 368.0 |
| | 30RB210 | 214.7 | 227.9 | 513.2 | 201.9 | 248.7 | 482.5 | 188.0 | 272.0 | 449.4 | 172.7 | 297.8 | 412.9 | 164.4 | 311.7 | 393.1 |
| | 30RB225 | 228.0 | 245.5 | 545.1 | 214.4 | 268.1 | 512.5 | 199.5 | 293.3 | 476.7 | 183.2 | 321.1 | 438.1 | 174.4 | 336.0 | 416.9 |
| | 30RB250 | 252.9 | 273.0 | 604.6 | 238.0 | 298.0 | 569.0 | 221.8 | 325.8 | 530.2 | 203.7 | 356.6 | 486.7 | 194.0 | 373.2 | 463.9 |
| | 30RB275 | 276.6 | 298.5 | 661.3 | 260.3 | 325.6 | 622.4 | 242.7 | 355.9 | 580.2 | 223.3 | 389.5 | 533.9 | 212.7 | 407.5 | 508.6 |
| | 30RB300 | 300.4 | 325.5 | 718.2 | 282.7 | 354.9 | 675.9 | 263.6 | 387.8 | 630.3 | 242.7 | 424.4 | 580.3 | 231.4 | 444.0 | 553.4 |
| | 30RB315 | 325.3 | 346.0 | 777.8 | 306 | 377.4 | 731.9 | 284.9 | 412.4 | 681.3 | 261.8 | 451.3 | 626.0 | 249.3 | 472.2 | 596.1 |
| | 30RB330 | 339.8 | 363.8 | 812.4 | 319.6 | 396.9 | 764.0 | 297.5 | 433.9 | 711.2 | 273.2 | 474.8 | 653.2 | 260.0 | 496.8 | 621.7 |
| | 30RB345 | 354.3 | 381.7 | 847.0 | 333.0 | 416.5 | 796.2 | 310 | 455.4 | 741.2 | 284.6 | 498.4 | 680.4 | 270.8 | 521.4 | 647.4 |
| 30RB360 | 377.7 | 408.0 | 902.8 | 355.1 | 445.0 | 849.0 | 330.6 | 486.4 | 790.5 | 303.8 | 532.2 | 726.4 | 289.3 | 556.7 | 691.7 | |
| 30RB390 | 401.2 | 434.4 | 958.5 | 377.2 | 473.5 | 901.8 | 351.3 | 517.3 | 839.9 | 323.1 | 565.9 | 772.5 | 307.8 | 592.0 | 736.1 | |

LEGEND

LCWT — Leaving Chilled Water Temperature



30RB PACKAGED AIR-COOLED CHILLER RATINGS TABLE — ENGLISH (cont)

| LCWT (F) | UNIT SIZE | CONDENSER ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | | 120 | | |
| | | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) |
| 46 | 30RB060 | 63.1 | 65.7 | 151.0 | 59.3 | 71.5 | 141.9 | 55.2 | 77.9 | 132.1 | 50.7 | 85.2 | 121.2 | 48.3 | 89.2 | 115.5 |
| | 30RB070 | 73.4 | 77.6 | 175.5 | 68.9 | 84.5 | 164.9 | 64.2 | 92.4 | 153.6 | 59.1 | 101.3 | 141.4 | 56.3 | 106.1 | 134.8 |
| | 30RB080 | 84.5 | 88.4 | 202.2 | 79.1 | 96.5 | 189.3 | 73.2 | 105.7 | 175.2 | 66.8 | 115.8 | 159.9 | 63.4 | 121.3 | 151.8 |
| | 30RB090 | 95.4 | 99.4 | 228.3 | 89.7 | 108.0 | 214.6 | 83.6 | 117.7 | 200.0 | 76.9 | 128.7 | 184.1 | 73.3 | 134.7 | 175.4 |
| | 30RB100 | 105.5 | 111.2 | 252.5 | 99.2 | 121.0 | 237.4 | 92.5 | 132.1 | 221.3 | 85.2 | 144.7 | 203.9 | 81.3 | 151.6 | 194.5 |
| | 30RB110 | 116.3 | 122.8 | 278.2 | 109.3 | 133.8 | 261.4 | 101.7 | 146.3 | 243.3 | 93.5 | 160.5 | 223.7 | 89.1 | 168.2 | 213.2 |
| | 30RB120 | 130.5 | 137.0 | 312.1 | 122.7 | 149.4 | 293.5 | 114.3 | 163.2 | 273.6 | 105.3 | 178.6 | 251.9 | 100.3 | 187.0 | 240.1 |
| | 30RB130 | 140.5 | 146.5 | 336.0 | 132.0 | 159.8 | 315.7 | 122.8 | 174.7 | 293.9 | 112.9 | 191.3 | 270.2 | 107.6 | 200.2 | 257.5 |
| | 30RB150 | 159.8 | 166.2 | 382.2 | 150.1 | 181.3 | 359.0 | 139.5 | 198.1 | 333.7 | 127.9 | 216.7 | 306.0 | 121.6 | 226.6 | 291.0 |
| | 30RB160 | 168.8 | 174.7 | 403.8 | 158.9 | 190.5 | 380.1 | 148.0 | 208.2 | 354.2 | 136.1 | 227.7 | 325.6 | 129.6 | 238.2 | 310.1 |
| | 30RB170 | 183.8 | 192.9 | 439.7 | 172.8 | 210.4 | 413.4 | 160.9 | 230.0 | 384.9 | 147.9 | 251.6 | 353.7 | 140.7 | 263.2 | 336.7 |
| | 30RB190 | 208.0 | 219.5 | 497.4 | 195.6 | 239.1 | 468.0 | 182.3 | 261.2 | 436.0 | 167.7 | 285.6 | 401.2 | 159.9 | 298.7 | 382.4 |
| | 30RB210 | 222.9 | 230.4 | 533.1 | 209.6 | 251.4 | 501.4 | 195.2 | 274.8 | 467.1 | 179.4 | 300.7 | 429.3 | 170.9 | 314.6 | 408.8 |
| | 30RB225 | 236.6 | 248.3 | 566.0 | 222.7 | 271.1 | 532.6 | 207.3 | 296.4 | 495.5 | 190.4 | 324.4 | 455.4 | 181.2 | 339.4 | 433.6 |
| | 30RB250 | 262.3 | 276.0 | 627.6 | 246.9 | 301.1 | 590.7 | 230.2 | 329.2 | 550.7 | 211.6 | 360.2 | 506.3 | 201.6 | 376.7 | 482.4 |
| | 30RB275 | 286.9 | 301.6 | 686.2 | 270.0 | 328.9 | 645.9 | 251.7 | 359.4 | 602.2 | 231.8 | 393.2 | 554.4 | 220.9 | 411.2 | 528.5 |
| | 30RB300 | 311.5 | 328.8 | 745.1 | 293.2 | 358.4 | 701.3 | 273.4 | 391.5 | 654.0 | 251.8 | 428.2 | 602.4 | 240.2 | 447.9 | 574.5 |
| | 30RB315 | 337.6 | 349.5 | 807.6 | 317.8 | 381.0 | 760.2 | 296.1 | 416.3 | 708.3 | 272.2 | 455.4 | 651.2 | 259.3 | 476.4 | 620.3 |
| | 30RB330 | 352.6 | 367.6 | 843.5 | 331.7 | 400.9 | 793.5 | 309.0 | 438.2 | 739.1 | 284.0 | 479.3 | 679.3 | 270.4 | 501.4 | 646.8 |
| | 30RB345 | 367.6 | 385.8 | 879.4 | 345.6 | 420.8 | 826.8 | 321.8 | 460.0 | 769.9 | 295.7 | 503.3 | 707.5 | 281.5 | 526.4 | 673.3 |
| 30RB360 | 391.9 | 412.4 | 937.2 | 368.4 | 449.5 | 881.4 | 343.2 | 491.2 | 821.0 | 315.6 | 537.2 | 755.0 | 300.6 | 561.9 | 719.1 | |
| 30RB390 | 416.1 | 438.9 | 994.9 | 391.3 | 478.3 | 936.0 | 364.5 | 522.3 | 872.0 | 335.4 | 571.2 | 802.4 | 319.7 | 597.4 | 764.9 | |
| 48 | 30RB060 | 65.5 | 66.6 | 156.9 | 61.6 | 72.5 | 147.4 | 57.4 | 78.9 | 137.4 | 52.7 | 86.0 | 126.2 | 50.2 | 89.9 | 120.2 |
| | 30RB070 | 75.9 | 78.6 | 181.8 | 71.3 | 85.6 | 170.8 | 66.5 | 93.4 | 159.1 | 61.3 | 102.2 | 146.6 | 58.4 | 107.0 | 139.9 |
| | 30RB080 | 87.7 | 90.1 | 209.9 | 82.3 | 97.9 | 196.9 | 76.3 | 107.0 | 182.5 | 69.6 | 117.2 | 166.7 | 66.1 | 122.6 | 158.2 |
| | 30RB090 | 98.9 | 100.8 | 236.8 | 93.0 | 109.4 | 222.6 | 86.7 | 119.1 | 207.4 | 79.8 | 129.8 | 191.2 | 76.1 | 135.7 | 182.3 |
| | 30RB100 | 109.2 | 112.8 | 261.5 | 102.7 | 122.6 | 245.8 | 95.8 | 133.6 | 229.2 | 88.3 | 146.0 | 211.3 | 84.2 | 152.8 | 201.6 |
| | 30RB110 | 120.4 | 124.8 | 288.2 | 113.1 | 135.8 | 270.8 | 105.3 | 148.1 | 252.1 | 96.9 | 162.1 | 232.0 | 92.4 | 169.6 | 221.2 |
| | 30RB120 | 135.0 | 138.6 | 323.2 | 126.9 | 151.1 | 303.9 | 118.4 | 165.1 | 283.4 | 109.1 | 180.5 | 261.1 | 104.0 | 188.7 | 249.1 |
| | 30RB130 | 145.6 | 148.0 | 348.4 | 136.8 | 161.4 | 327.5 | 127.4 | 176.4 | 304.9 | 117.2 | 193.0 | 280.5 | 111.7 | 202.0 | 267.3 |
| | 30RB150 | 165.8 | 168.2 | 396.9 | 155.8 | 183.4 | 373.0 | 144.9 | 200.4 | 346.8 | 132.9 | 219.0 | 318.1 | 126.4 | 229.0 | 302.6 |
| | 30RB160 | 175.1 | 176.5 | 419.1 | 164.9 | 192.4 | 394.6 | 153.8 | 210.2 | 368.0 | 141.4 | 229.8 | 338.5 | 134.7 | 240.3 | 322.5 |
| | 30RB170 | 190.7 | 195.1 | 456.4 | 179.3 | 212.7 | 429.2 | 167.0 | 232.4 | 399.7 | 153.6 | 254.1 | 367.6 | 146.2 | 265.7 | 349.9 |
| | 30RB190 | 215.7 | 221.8 | 516.4 | 202.9 | 241.6 | 485.3 | 189.1 | 263.8 | 452.6 | 174.0 | 288.3 | 416.6 | 165.9 | 301.4 | 397.1 |
| | 30RB210 | 231.2 | 233.0 | 553.5 | 217.7 | 254.1 | 521.0 | 202.7 | 277.6 | 485.0 | 186.4 | 303.7 | 446.2 | 177.6 | 317.6 | 425.0 |
| | 30RB225 | 245.5 | 251.3 | 587.7 | 231.1 | 274.2 | 553.2 | 215.3 | 299.7 | 515.2 | 197.8 | 327.8 | 473.4 | 188.3 | 342.8 | 450.7 |
| | 30RB250 | 272.2 | 279.2 | 651.5 | 256.2 | 304.4 | 613.3 | 238.9 | 332.7 | 571.8 | 219.8 | 363.8 | 526.1 | 209.4 | 380.5 | 500.8 |
| | 30RB275 | 297.6 | 305.0 | 712.2 | 280.1 | 332.4 | 670.4 | 261.2 | 363.1 | 625.2 | 240.5 | 397.0 | 575.7 | 229.3 | 415.1 | 549.0 |
| | 30RB300 | 323.1 | 332.4 | 772.9 | 304.1 | 362.1 | 727.9 | 283.6 | 395.4 | 678.4 | 261.3 | 432.3 | 625.5 | 249.2 | 452.0 | 596.6 |
| | 30RB315 | 350.2 | 353.1 | 838.2 | 329.7 | 384.8 | 789.3 | 307.5 | 420.3 | 736.1 | 282.8 | 459.6 | 676.9 | 269.4 | 480.6 | 644.9 |
| | 30RB330 | 365.8 | 371.6 | 875.5 | 344.2 | 405.1 | 823.8 | 320.7 | 442.5 | 767.8 | 295.0 | 483.9 | 706.1 | 280.9 | 506.0 | 672.4 |
| | 30RB345 | 381.4 | 390.1 | 912.9 | 358.6 | 425.4 | 858.3 | 334.0 | 464.7 | 799.4 | 307.1 | 508.3 | 735.2 | 292.4 | 531.5 | 699.8 |
| 30RB360 | 406.4 | 416.9 | 972.8 | 382.2 | 454.3 | 914.4 | 356.1 | 496.1 | 852.3 | 327.6 | 542.4 | 784.2 | 312.1 | 567.2 | 747.0 | |
| 30RB390 | 431.5 | 443.7 | 1032.7 | 405.8 | 483.2 | 970.5 | 378.1 | 527.5 | 905.2 | 348.1 | 576.6 | 833.2 | 331.8 | 602.8 | 794.2 | |
| 50 | 30RB060 | 67.9 | 67.6 | 162.7 | 63.8 | 73.4 | 152.9 | 59.5 | 80.0 | 142.4 | 54.8 | 87.1 | 131.1 | 52.2 | 90.9 | 125.1 |
| | 30RB070 | 78.6 | 79.7 | 188.2 | 73.8 | 86.8 | 176.8 | 68.8 | 94.6 | 164.8 | 63.4 | 103.3 | 151.9 | 60.5 | 108.0 | 145.1 |
| | 30RB080 | 90.7 | 91.8 | 217.1 | 85.2 | 99.7 | 204.0 | 79.2 | 108.4 | 189.8 | 72.5 | 118.6 | 173.6 | 68.8 | 124.0 | 164.8 |
| | 30RB090 | 102.4 | 102.2 | 245.2 | 96.3 | 110.9 | 230.6 | 89.8 | 120.6 | 214.9 | 82.7 | 131.3 | 198.1 | 79.0 | 137.0 | 189.1 |
| | 30RB100 | 113.0 | 114.3 | 270.7 | 106.3 | 124.3 | 254.5 | 99.1 | 135.4 | 237.3 | 91.4 | 147.5 | 218.9 | 87.2 | 154.1 | 209.0 |
| | 30RB110 | 124.6 | 126.8 | 298.3 | 117.1 | 138.0 | 280.3 | 109.0 | 150.3 | 261.2 | 100.3 | 163.9 | 240.3 | 95.7 | 171.5 | 229.1 |
| | 30RB120 | 139.6 | 140.3 | 334.4 | 131.3 | 152.9 | 314.5 | 122.5 | 166.9 | 293.4 | 112.9 | 182.4 | 270.4 | 107.7 | 190.7 | 258.1 |
| | 30RB130 | 150.8 | 149.6 | 361.2 | 141.8 | 163.0 | 339.5 | 132.0 | 178.1 | 316.2 | 121.5 | 194.8 | 291.0 | 115.8 | 203.8 | 277.5 |
| | 30RB150 | 172.1 | 170.4 | 412.1 | 161.7 | 185.6 | 387.3 | 150.5 | 202.7 | 360.4 | 138.0 | 221.4 | 330.6 | 131.3 | 231.4 | 314.5 |
| | 30RB160 | 181.6 | 178.4 | 434.9 | 171.0 | 194.4 | 409.6 | 159.5 | 212.2 | 382.1 | 146.9 | 231.9 | 351.7 | 139.9 | 242.5 | 335.1 |
| | 30RB170 | 197.7 | 197.4 | 473.5 | 186.0 | 215.0 | 445.4 | 173.2 | 234.8 | 414.9 | 159.3 | 256.7 | 381.6 | 151.8 | 268.4 | 363.5 |
| | 30RB190 | 223.7 | 224.3 | 535.7 | 210.4 | 244.2 | 503.8 | 196.1 | 266.4 | 469.6 | 180.5 | 291.0 | 432.3 | 172.1 | 304.2 | 412.2 |
| | 30RB210 | 239.8 | 235.6 | 574.3 | 225.9 | 256.9 | 541.0 | 210.5 | 280.6 | 503.8 | 193.6 | 306.7 | 463.5 | 184.4 | 320.7 | 441.6 |
| | 30RB225 | 254.7 | 254.3 | 609.4 | 239.8 | 277.4 | 574.2 | 223.5 | 303.1 | 535.2 | 205.3 | 331.3 | 491.4 | 195.6 | 346.4 | 468.3 |
| | 30RB250 | 282.3 | 282.5 | 675.5 | 265.8 | 307.9 | 636.2 | 247.8 | 336.3 | 593.5 | 228.1 | 367.6 | 546.4 | 217.4 | 384.3 | 520.6 |
| | 30RB275 | 308.6 | 308.5 | 738.6 | 290.5 | 336.0 | 695.8 | 270.9 | 366.9 | 648.5 | 249.5 | 400.9 | 597.6 | 238.0 | 419.1 | 569.9 |
| | 30RB300 | 335.1 | 336.1 | 802.3 | 315.4 | 366.0 | 755.1 | 294.2 | 399.5 | 704.2 | 271.1 | 436.5 | 648.7 | 258.6 | 456.3 | 619.3 |
| | 30RB315 | 363.2 | 356.8 | 869.9 | 342.1 | 388.8 | 819.3 | 319.1 | 424.5 | 764.2 | 293.7 | 463.9 | 703.4 | 279.9 | 485.0 | 670.3 |
| | 30RB330 | 379.3 | 375.8 | 908.5 | 357.0 | 409.4 | 855.0 | 332.8 | 447.1 | 797.0 | 306.2 | 488.6 | 733.4 | 291.7 | 510.9 | 698.7 |
| | 30RB345 | 395.4 | 394.9 | 947.1 | 371.9 | 430.1 | 890.8 | 346.5 | 469.6 | 829.8 | 318.7 | 513.4 | 763.3 | 303.6 | 536.7 | 727.0 |
| 30RB360 | 421.4 | 421.7 | 1009.2 | 396.3 | 459.2 | 949.2 | 369.3 | 501.3 | 884.5 | 339.9 | 547.7 | 814.0 | 323.9 | 572.6 | 775.7 | |
| 30RB390 | 447.4 | 448.6 | 1071.4 | 420.8 | 488.3 | 1007.7 | 392.1 | 532.9 | 939.2 | 361.0 | 582.1 | 864.6 | 344.2 | 608.5 | 824.3 | |

LEGEND

LCWT — Leaving Chilled Water Temperature

Performance data (cont)



30RB PACKAGED AIR-COOLED CHILLER RATINGS TABLE — ENGLISH (cont)

| LCWT (F) | UNIT SIZE | CONDENSER ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (F) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 85 | | | 95 | | | 105 | | | 115 | | | 120 | | |
| | | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) | Cap. (Tons) | Input KW | Cooler Flow Rate (gpm) |
| 55 | 30RB060 | 74.0 | 70.0 | 177.4 | 69.6 | 76.0 | 166.8 | 64.8 | 82.6 | 155.6 | 59.6 | 89.8 | 149.5 | 56.8 | 93.6 | 147.1 |
| | 30RB070 | 85.4 | 82.6 | 204.8 | 80.3 | 89.8 | 192.5 | 74.8 | 97.8 | 179.5 | 69.0 | 106.6 | 165.5 | 65.9 | 111.3 | 158.0 |
| | 30RB080 | 98.4 | 96.5 | 235.9 | 92.4 | 104.5 | 221.5 | 85.9 | 113.3 | 209.0 | 78.6 | 122.6 | 207.5 | 74.7 | 127.4 | 208.0 |
| | 30RB090 | 111.5 | 106.0 | 267.3 | 104.8 | 114.9 | 251.3 | 97.6 | 124.7 | 240.0 | 89.8 | 135.4 | 228.5 | 85.6 | 141.1 | 222.2 |
| | 30RB100 | 122.8 | 118.5 | 294.5 | 115.5 | 128.7 | 277.0 | 107.7 | 140.0 | 258.4 | 99.4 | 152.4 | 238.4 | 94.9 | 158.9 | 227.6 |
| | 30RB110 | 135.3 | 132.3 | 324.5 | 127.2 | 143.8 | 305.0 | 118.6 | 156.4 | 284.4 | 109.1 | 170.1 | 268.3 | 103.9 | 177.3 | 260.9 |
| | 30RB120 | 151.4 | 145.2 | 363.1 | 142.7 | 157.6 | 342.1 | 133.0 | 171.8 | 322.9 | 122.4 | 187.4 | 306.4 | 116.8 | 195.6 | 297.5 |
| | 30RB130 | 163.8 | 154.6 | 392.8 | 154.5 | 167.5 | 370.5 | 144.2 | 182.6 | 345.7 | 132.8 | 199.5 | 318.5 | 126.7 | 208.5 | 303.8 |
| | 30RB150 | 186.1 | 179.9 | 446.1 | 175.6 | 194.2 | 421.0 | 164.4 | 209.7 | 394.2 | 150.8 | 227.4 | 382.0 | 143.0 | 237.2 | 381.7 |
| | 30RB160 | 198.7 | 183.4 | 476.4 | 186.7 | 199.5 | 456.9 | 173.7 | 217.4 | 435.8 | 159.7 | 237.2 | 413.2 | 152.2 | 247.8 | 401.1 |
| | 30RB170 | 215.1 | 205.4 | 515.7 | 202.6 | 222.8 | 485.6 | 189.1 | 241.8 | 457.6 | 173.9 | 263.1 | 434.2 | 165.5 | 274.8 | 421.7 |
| | 30RB190 | 244.5 | 230.8 | 586.3 | 230.1 | 251.0 | 551.7 | 214.5 | 273.6 | 514.3 | 197.6 | 298.4 | 473.7 | 188.4 | 311.7 | 451.8 |
| | 30RB210 | 260.1 | 246.7 | 623.7 | 245.8 | 266.9 | 589.4 | 230.1 | 289.0 | 555.8 | 211.6 | 314.7 | 522.9 | 201.2 | 328.5 | 511.9 |
| | 30RB225 | 275.6 | 268.1 | 661.0 | 260.5 | 289.4 | 624.6 | 244.3 | 312.6 | 586.2 | 225.2 | 340.6 | 540.1 | 214.5 | 355.7 | 518.4 |
| | 30RB250 | 306.7 | 295.1 | 735.6 | 289.4 | 319.6 | 694.0 | 270.8 | 346.7 | 649.4 | 249.9 | 377.5 | 599.1 | 238.0 | 394.2 | 578.5 |
| | 30RB275 | 336.4 | 320.4 | 806.7 | 317.0 | 347.5 | 760.3 | 296.2 | 377.6 | 710.4 | 273.2 | 411.4 | 656.4 | 260.4 | 429.6 | 632.7 |
| | 30RB300 | 366.5 | 346.0 | 879.0 | 345.3 | 376.4 | 827.9 | 322.1 | 410.3 | 771.9 | 296.9 | 447.6 | 711.9 | 283.3 | 467.6 | 678.8 |
| | 30RB315 | 397.5 | 366.8 | 952.8 | 373.4 | 398.9 | 913.8 | 347.5 | 434.8 | 871.5 | 319.4 | 474.4 | 826.4 | 304.3 | 495.6 | 802.2 |
| | 30RB330 | 413.8 | 388.8 | 992.1 | 389.3 | 422.3 | 942.5 | 362.9 | 459.2 | 893.4 | 333.6 | 500.3 | 847.4 | 317.7 | 522.6 | 822.8 |
| | 30RB345 | 430.2 | 410.9 | 1031.4 | 405.2 | 445.6 | 971.3 | 378.3 | 483.6 | 915.3 | 347.8 | 526.3 | 868.4 | 331.0 | 549.6 | 843.4 |
| 30RB360 | 459.6 | 436.3 | 1102.0 | 432.7 | 473.8 | 1037.4 | 403.6 | 515.4 | 972.0 | 371.4 | 561.6 | 907.9 | 353.9 | 586.5 | 873.5 | |
| 30RB390 | 489.0 | 461.7 | 1172.6 | 460.2 | 502.1 | 1103.5 | 429.0 | 547.1 | 1028.7 | 395.1 | 596.8 | 947.4 | 376.8 | 623.4 | 903.5 | |
| 60 | 30RB060 | 75.9 | 70.8 | 231.0 | 71.0 | 76.7 | 229.1 | 65.7 | 83.1 | 226.8 | 60.1 | 90.1 | 224.0 | 57.2 | 93.9 | 222.5 |
| | 30RB070 | 89.2 | 84.2 | 264.4 | 83.3 | 91.2 | 262.5 | 77.1 | 99.1 | 260.2 | 70.5 | 107.6 | 257.6 | 67.1 | 112.1 | 256.2 |
| | 30RB080 | 99.6 | 97.2 | 314.1 | 92.9 | 105.0 | 310.9 | 86.0 | 113.4 | 307.3 | 78.6 | 122.6 | 303.2 | 74.7 | 127.4 | 301.1 |
| | 30RB090 | 115.0 | 107.5 | 343.3 | 107.4 | 116.2 | 340.5 | 99.5 | 125.7 | 337.2 | 91.0 | 136.2 | 333.4 | 86.6 | 141.7 | 331.3 |
| | 30RB100 | 128.2 | 120.9 | 376.5 | 119.7 | 130.8 | 373.4 | 110.9 | 141.7 | 369.8 | 101.5 | 153.6 | 365.7 | 96.5 | 160.0 | 363.5 |
| | 30RB110 | 139.5 | 134.6 | 420.1 | 130.1 | 145.6 | 417.0 | 120.3 | 157.6 | 413.3 | 109.9 | 170.8 | 409.3 | 104.4 | 177.6 | 407.1 |
| | 30RB120 | 159.1 | 150.3 | 426.5 | 148.9 | 161.9 | 425.3 | 138.3 | 174.7 | 423.9 | 126.6 | 189.3 | 422.1 | 120.3 | 197.3 | 421.1 |
| | 30RB130 | 172.2 | 159.1 | 479.5 | 161.2 | 171.6 | 478.3 | 149.5 | 185.4 | 476.5 | 136.7 | 201.2 | 474.3 | 129.8 | 210.0 | 472.9 |
| | 30RB150 | 189.1 | 182.1 | 607.0 | 177.2 | 195.5 | 601.5 | 164.8 | 210.1 | 595.4 | 150.8 | 227.4 | 588.1 | 143.0 | 237.2 | 583.8 |
| | 30RB160 | 206.1 | 186.6 | 611.7 | 192.8 | 201.6 | 607.0 | 178.3 | 219.2 | 601.3 | 162.8 | 238.5 | 595.3 | 154.6 | 248.9 | 592.0 |
| | 30RB170 | 223.0 | 209.2 | 678.3 | 208.9 | 225.2 | 673.0 | 193.6 | 243.6 | 666.8 | 176.9 | 264.5 | 659.5 | 167.9 | 275.9 | 655.2 |
| | 30RB190 | 256.9 | 236.4 | 754.1 | 240.4 | 254.7 | 748.7 | 222.2 | 276.6 | 742.0 | 202.9 | 300.8 | 735.0 | 192.7 | 313.7 | 730.6 |
| | 30RB210 | 266.5 | 250.9 | 825.3 | 249.6 | 269.8 | 818.5 | 231.9 | 290.6 | 810.6 | 212.1 | 314.9 | 801.5 | 201.2 | 328.5 | 796.4 |
| | 30RB225 | 283.4 | 273.8 | 872.8 | 265.6 | 293.7 | 865.7 | 247.2 | 315.3 | 857.6 | 226.2 | 341.0 | 847.8 | 214.5 | 355.7 | 842.1 |
| | 30RB250 | 319.6 | 302.2 | 941.8 | 299.4 | 324.7 | 934.9 | 277.8 | 350.3 | 926.7 | 254.2 | 379.4 | 917.2 | 241.1 | 395.7 | 911.7 |
| | 30RB275 | 353.4 | 328.7 | 1009.6 | 331.2 | 353.2 | 1003.1 | 306.7 | 382.0 | 995.5 | 280.4 | 414.5 | 986.4 | 266.1 | 432.2 | 981.3 |
| | 30RB300 | 388.0 | 355.8 | 1078.8 | 363.4 | 383.0 | 1072.8 | 336.0 | 415.7 | 1065.2 | 306.8 | 452.0 | 1056.4 | 291.3 | 471.3 | 1051.6 |
| | 30RB315 | 412.2 | 373.2 | 1223.4 | 385.6 | 403.3 | 1214.1 | 356.5 | 438.4 | 1202.5 | 325.5 | 477.1 | 1190.5 | 309.1 | 497.8 | 1184.0 |
| | 30RB330 | 429.1 | 395.8 | 1290.0 | 401.6 | 426.8 | 1280.1 | 371.8 | 462.7 | 1268.1 | 339.7 | 503.0 | 1254.7 | 322.4 | 524.8 | 1247.3 |
| | 30RB345 | 446.1 | 418.5 | 1356.6 | 417.7 | 450.3 | 1346.0 | 387.1 | 487.1 | 1333.6 | 353.8 | 528.9 | 1318.9 | 335.7 | 551.8 | 1310.5 |
| 30RB360 | 479.9 | 445.7 | 1432.4 | 449.3 | 479.9 | 1421.7 | 415.8 | 520.2 | 1408.8 | 379.8 | 565.2 | 1394.4 | 360.5 | 589.5 | 1385.8 | |
| 30RB390 | 513.7 | 472.8 | 1508.2 | 480.8 | 509.4 | 1497.4 | 444.5 | 553.2 | 1484.0 | 405.8 | 601.5 | 1469.9 | 385.3 | 627.3 | 1461.2 | |

LEGEND

LCWT — Leaving Chilled Water Temperature



30RB PACKAGED AIR-COOLED CHILLER RATINGS TABLE — SI

| LCWT (C) | UNIT SIZE | CONDENSER ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 30.0 | | | 35.0 | | | 40.0 | | | 45.0 | | | 50.0 | | |
| | | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) |
| 5.0 | 30RB060 | 200.9 | 64.2 | 8.6 | 189.5 | 69.5 | 8.1 | 177.4 | 75.4 | 7.6 | 164.5 | 82.0 | 7.1 | 150.6 | 89.2 | 6.5 |
| | 30RB070 | 234.4 | 76.0 | 10.1 | 221.3 | 82.3 | 9.5 | 207.5 | 89.4 | 8.9 | 192.6 | 97.2 | 8.3 | 176.5 | 105.7 | 7.6 |
| | 30RB080 | 267.2 | 86.3 | 11.5 | 251.3 | 93.6 | 10.8 | 234.4 | 101.7 | 10.1 | 216.4 | 110.6 | 9.3 | 196.8 | 120.4 | 8.4 |
| | 30RB090 | 304.1 | 97.2 | 13.0 | 287.4 | 105.3 | 12.3 | 269.5 | 114.2 | 11.6 | 250.1 | 124.0 | 10.7 | 229.2 | 134.8 | 9.8 |
| | 30RB100 | 337.5 | 109.0 | 14.5 | 318.9 | 118.1 | 13.7 | 299.2 | 128.1 | 12.8 | 278.2 | 139.2 | 11.9 | 255.2 | 151.3 | 11.0 |
| | 30RB110 | 372.0 | 119.9 | 16.0 | 351.0 | 130.1 | 15.1 | 328.7 | 141.5 | 14.1 | 305.0 | 154.0 | 13.1 | 279.4 | 167.8 | 12.0 |
| | 30RB120 | 417.6 | 134.3 | 17.9 | 394.6 | 145.5 | 16.9 | 370.1 | 157.9 | 15.9 | 343.4 | 171.6 | 14.7 | 314.5 | 186.5 | 13.5 |
| | 30RB130 | 448.0 | 144.2 | 19.2 | 423.1 | 156.1 | 18.2 | 396.5 | 169.3 | 17.0 | 367.8 | 183.8 | 15.8 | 336.2 | 199.6 | 14.4 |
| | 30RB150 | 508.0 | 163.0 | 21.8 | 479.6 | 176.4 | 20.6 | 449.1 | 191.3 | 19.3 | 416.1 | 207.6 | 17.8 | 379.8 | 225.3 | 16.3 |
| | 30RB160 | 536.7 | 171.9 | 23.0 | 507.3 | 186.0 | 21.8 | 475.7 | 201.5 | 20.4 | 441.5 | 218.7 | 18.9 | 404.1 | 237.4 | 17.3 |
| | 30RB170 | 584.7 | 189.5 | 25.1 | 552.7 | 205.1 | 23.7 | 518.1 | 222.3 | 22.2 | 480.4 | 241.3 | 20.6 | 439.1 | 261.9 | 18.8 |
| | 30RB190 | 661.9 | 215.7 | 28.4 | 625.7 | 233.2 | 26.8 | 587.1 | 252.7 | 25.2 | 545.5 | 274.1 | 23.4 | 499.2 | 297.4 | 21.4 |
| | 30RB210 | 708.9 | 226.3 | 30.4 | 670.4 | 245.0 | 28.8 | 628.7 | 265.7 | 27.0 | 583.4 | 288.4 | 25.0 | 533.5 | 313.2 | 22.9 |
| | 30RB225 | 753.2 | 243.6 | 32.3 | 712.1 | 263.9 | 30.5 | 667.8 | 286.2 | 28.6 | 619.5 | 310.7 | 26.6 | 566.3 | 337.5 | 24.3 |
| | 30RB250 | 836.1 | 271.1 | 35.9 | 791.2 | 293.4 | 33.9 | 742.0 | 318.1 | 31.8 | 688.8 | 345.3 | 29.5 | 630.2 | 374.8 | 27.0 |
| | 30RB275 | 914.6 | 296.5 | 39.2 | 865.5 | 320.8 | 37.1 | 812.8 | 347.7 | 34.9 | 754.9 | 377.2 | 32.4 | 691.2 | 409.4 | 29.6 |
| | 30RB300 | 993.4 | 323.4 | 42.6 | 940.2 | 349.8 | 40.3 | 883.0 | 379.0 | 37.9 | 821.0 | 411.2 | 35.2 | 752.5 | 446.3 | 32.3 |
| | 30RB315 | 1073.5 | 343.8 | 46.0 | 1014.7 | 371.9 | 43.5 | 951.5 | 403.1 | 40.8 | 883.1 | 437.3 | 37.9 | 808.1 | 474.8 | 34.7 |
| | 30RB330 | 1121.4 | 361.4 | 48.1 | 1060.1 | 391.0 | 45.5 | 993.8 | 423.9 | 42.6 | 922.0 | 459.9 | 39.6 | 843.2 | 499.3 | 36.2 |
| | 30RB345 | 1169.4 | 378.9 | 50.2 | 1105.5 | 410.2 | 47.4 | 1036.1 | 444.7 | 44.4 | 960.9 | 482.5 | 41.2 | 878.2 | 523.8 | 37.7 |
| 30RB360 | 1246.5 | 405.1 | 53.5 | 1178.5 | 438.3 | 50.6 | 1105.2 | 475.0 | 47.4 | 1025.9 | 515.3 | 44.0 | 938.3 | 559.3 | 40.3 | |
| 30RB390 | 1323.7 | 431.4 | 56.8 | 1251.5 | 466.4 | 53.7 | 1174.3 | 505.4 | 50.4 | 1091.0 | 548.2 | 46.8 | 998.4 | 594.8 | 42.8 | |
| 6.0 | 30RB060 | 207.8 | 64.9 | 8.9 | 196.2 | 70.1 | 8.4 | 183.7 | 76.0 | 7.9 | 170.4 | 82.5 | 7.3 | 156.0 | 89.8 | 6.7 |
| | 30RB070 | 242.2 | 76.6 | 10.4 | 228.7 | 83.0 | 9.8 | 214.5 | 90.1 | 9.2 | 199.3 | 98.0 | 8.6 | 182.6 | 106.5 | 7.8 |
| | 30RB080 | 276.8 | 87.3 | 11.9 | 260.4 | 94.6 | 11.2 | 242.9 | 102.7 | 10.4 | 224.3 | 111.7 | 9.6 | 204.1 | 121.5 | 8.8 |
| | 30RB090 | 314.3 | 98.2 | 13.5 | 297.1 | 106.0 | 12.8 | 278.7 | 115.0 | 12.0 | 258.8 | 124.8 | 11.1 | 237.3 | 135.6 | 10.2 |
| | 30RB100 | 348.7 | 109.9 | 15.0 | 329.5 | 119.0 | 14.1 | 309.2 | 129.1 | 13.3 | 287.5 | 140.2 | 12.3 | 263.9 | 152.4 | 11.3 |
| | 30RB110 | 384.2 | 121.2 | 16.5 | 362.9 | 131.3 | 15.6 | 339.9 | 142.7 | 14.6 | 315.5 | 155.2 | 13.5 | 289.1 | 169.1 | 12.4 |
| | 30RB120 | 431.1 | 135.6 | 18.5 | 407.6 | 146.7 | 17.5 | 382.5 | 159.2 | 16.4 | 355.2 | 172.9 | 15.2 | 325.4 | 187.9 | 14.0 |
| | 30RB130 | 463.1 | 145.5 | 19.9 | 437.5 | 157.4 | 18.8 | 410.1 | 170.6 | 17.6 | 380.7 | 185.2 | 16.3 | 348.2 | 201.1 | 14.9 |
| | 30RB150 | 525.5 | 164.6 | 22.6 | 496.1 | 178.1 | 21.3 | 464.6 | 193.0 | 19.9 | 430.5 | 209.4 | 18.5 | 393.1 | 227.2 | 16.9 |
| | 30RB160 | 555.5 | 173.4 | 23.8 | 525.5 | 187.6 | 22.6 | 492.8 | 203.2 | 21.2 | 457.5 | 220.4 | 19.6 | 418.8 | 239.2 | 18.0 |
| | 30RB170 | 604.9 | 191.3 | 26.0 | 571.9 | 206.9 | 24.5 | 536.4 | 224.3 | 23.0 | 497.5 | 243.3 | 21.4 | 454.8 | 264.0 | 19.5 |
| | 30RB190 | 685.0 | 217.7 | 29.4 | 647.7 | 235.3 | 27.8 | 607.8 | 254.9 | 26.1 | 564.8 | 276.4 | 24.2 | 517.3 | 299.8 | 22.2 |
| | 30RB210 | 733.2 | 228.4 | 31.5 | 693.6 | 247.2 | 29.8 | 650.7 | 268.0 | 27.9 | 604.0 | 290.8 | 25.9 | 552.6 | 315.7 | 23.7 |
| | 30RB225 | 778.7 | 246.0 | 33.4 | 736.3 | 266.3 | 31.6 | 690.6 | 288.8 | 29.6 | 641.0 | 313.5 | 27.5 | 586.3 | 340.3 | 25.2 |
| | 30RB250 | 864.1 | 273.6 | 37.1 | 817.9 | 296.1 | 35.1 | 767.6 | 321.0 | 32.9 | 712.6 | 348.2 | 30.6 | 652.3 | 377.9 | 28.0 |
| | 30RB275 | 945.3 | 299.2 | 40.6 | 894.8 | 323.6 | 38.4 | 840.3 | 350.7 | 36.1 | 781.1 | 380.4 | 33.5 | 715.4 | 412.7 | 30.7 |
| | 30RB300 | 1026.7 | 326.3 | 44.1 | 971.8 | 352.8 | 41.7 | 912.9 | 382.2 | 39.2 | 849.1 | 414.5 | 36.4 | 778.9 | 449.7 | 33.4 |
| | 30RB315 | 1111.0 | 346.9 | 47.7 | 1050.9 | 375.2 | 45.1 | 985.6 | 406.4 | 42.3 | 915.0 | 440.8 | 39.3 | 837.6 | 478.4 | 36.0 |
| | 30RB330 | 1160.5 | 364.7 | 49.8 | 1097.3 | 394.5 | 47.1 | 1029.2 | 427.5 | 44.2 | 955.0 | 463.7 | 41.0 | 873.6 | 503.2 | 37.5 |
| | 30RB345 | 1209.9 | 382.5 | 51.9 | 1143.8 | 413.9 | 49.1 | 1072.8 | 448.6 | 46.0 | 995.0 | 486.6 | 42.7 | 909.6 | 528.0 | 39.0 |
| 30RB360 | 1290.0 | 408.9 | 55.4 | 1219.6 | 442.3 | 52.3 | 1144.2 | 479.2 | 49.1 | 1062.3 | 519.7 | 45.6 | 972.1 | 563.8 | 41.7 | |
| 30RB390 | 1370.0 | 435.4 | 58.8 | 1295.4 | 470.6 | 55.6 | 1215.6 | 509.7 | 52.2 | 1129.6 | 552.7 | 48.5 | 1034.6 | 599.5 | 44.4 | |
| 7.0 | 30RB060 | 214.8 | 65.6 | 9.2 | 203.0 | 70.8 | 8.7 | 190.2 | 76.6 | 8.2 | 176.4 | 83.1 | 7.6 | 161.6 | 90.4 | 6.9 |
| | 30RB070 | 250.1 | 77.5 | 10.7 | 236.3 | 83.8 | 10.2 | 221.6 | 90.9 | 9.5 | 206.0 | 98.8 | 8.8 | 188.9 | 107.4 | 8.1 |
| | 30RB080 | 287.2 | 88.3 | 12.3 | 270.3 | 95.7 | 11.6 | 252.1 | 103.8 | 10.8 | 232.5 | 112.8 | 10.0 | 211.6 | 122.6 | 9.1 |
| | 30RB090 | 325.0 | 99.3 | 14.0 | 307.3 | 107.1 | 13.2 | 288.4 | 115.8 | 12.4 | 268.0 | 125.7 | 11.5 | 245.6 | 136.5 | 10.5 |
| | 30RB100 | 359.8 | 111.1 | 15.5 | 340.2 | 120.0 | 14.6 | 319.3 | 130.1 | 13.7 | 297.0 | 141.3 | 12.8 | 272.9 | 153.5 | 11.7 |
| | 30RB110 | 396.5 | 122.5 | 17.0 | 374.7 | 132.7 | 16.1 | 351.2 | 143.9 | 15.1 | 326.0 | 156.5 | 14.0 | 298.9 | 170.3 | 12.8 |
| | 30RB120 | 444.8 | 137.0 | 19.1 | 420.7 | 148.2 | 18.1 | 395.0 | 160.5 | 17.0 | 367.2 | 174.3 | 15.8 | 336.5 | 189.3 | 14.5 |
| | 30RB130 | 478.5 | 146.8 | 20.5 | 452.1 | 158.8 | 19.4 | 424.0 | 172.0 | 18.2 | 393.7 | 186.7 | 16.9 | 360.5 | 202.7 | 15.5 |
| | 30RB150 | 543.7 | 166.3 | 23.3 | 513.4 | 179.9 | 22.0 | 480.9 | 194.9 | 20.7 | 445.6 | 211.3 | 19.1 | 407.0 | 229.1 | 17.5 |
| | 30RB160 | 574.7 | 175.0 | 24.7 | 544.0 | 189.2 | 23.4 | 510.4 | 204.9 | 21.9 | 473.9 | 222.2 | 20.4 | 434.0 | 241.0 | 18.6 |
| | 30RB170 | 625.8 | 193.1 | 26.9 | 591.7 | 208.9 | 25.4 | 555.1 | 226.3 | 23.8 | 515.2 | 245.5 | 22.1 | 471.1 | 266.2 | 20.2 |
| | 30RB190 | 708.5 | 219.7 | 30.4 | 670.0 | 237.5 | 28.8 | 628.9 | 257.1 | 27.0 | 584.5 | 278.7 | 25.1 | 535.8 | 302.2 | 23.0 |
| | 30RB210 | 758.4 | 230.6 | 32.6 | 717.5 | 249.5 | 30.8 | 673.2 | 270.4 | 28.9 | 625.1 | 293.3 | 26.8 | 572.2 | 318.3 | 24.6 |
| | 30RB225 | 805.5 | 248.5 | 34.6 | 761.9 | 269.0 | 32.7 | 714.6 | 291.5 | 30.7 | 663.3 | 316.3 | 28.5 | 606.8 | 343.2 | 26.1 |
| | 30RB250 | 893.3 | 276.3 | 38.4 | 845.6 | 298.9 | 36.3 | 794.1 | 323.9 | 34.1 | 737.4 | 351.3 | 31.7 | 675.2 | 381.0 | 29.0 |
| | 30RB275 | 977.0 | 302.0 | 42.0 | 924.8 | 326.6 | 39.7 | 868.7 | 353.7 | 37.3 | 807.8 | 383.6 | 34.7 | 740.3 | 416.0 | 31.8 |
| | 30RB300 | 1060.9 | 329.3 | 45.6 | 1004.2 | 355.9 | 43.1 | 943.5 | 385.5 | 40.5 | 877.7 | 417.9 | 37.7 | 805.7 | 453.3 | 34.6 |
| | 30RB315 | 1149.5 | 350.0 | 49.4 | 1088.0 | 378.5 | 46.7 | 1020.7 | 409.9 | 43.8 | 947.8 | 444.4 | 40.7 | 867.9 | 482.1 | 37.3 |
| | 30RB330 | 1200.5 | 368.1 | 51.6 | 1135.7 | 398.1 | 48.8 | 1065.4 | 431.3 | 45.8 | 989.1 | 467.7 | 42.5 | 905.1 | 507.3 | 38.9 |
| | 30RB345 | 1251.6 | 386.2 | 53.7 | 1183.3 | 417.8 | 50.8 | 1110.2 | 452.7 | 47.7 | 1030.3 | 490.9 | 44.2 | 942.2 | 532.4 | 40.5 |
| 30RB360 | 1334.3 | 412.8 | 57.3 | 1261.7 | 446.3 | 54.2 | 1184.0 | 483.5 | 50.8 | 1099.7 | 524.1 | 47.2 | 1006.9 | 568.4 | 43.2 | |
| 30RB390 | 1417.0 | 439.5 | 60.8 | 1340.0 | 474.9 | 57.5 | 1257.8 | 514.2 | 54.0 | 1169.0 | 557.4 | 50.2 | 1071.6 | 604.4 | 46.0 | |

LEGEND

LCWT — Leaving Chilled Water Temperature

Performance data (cont)



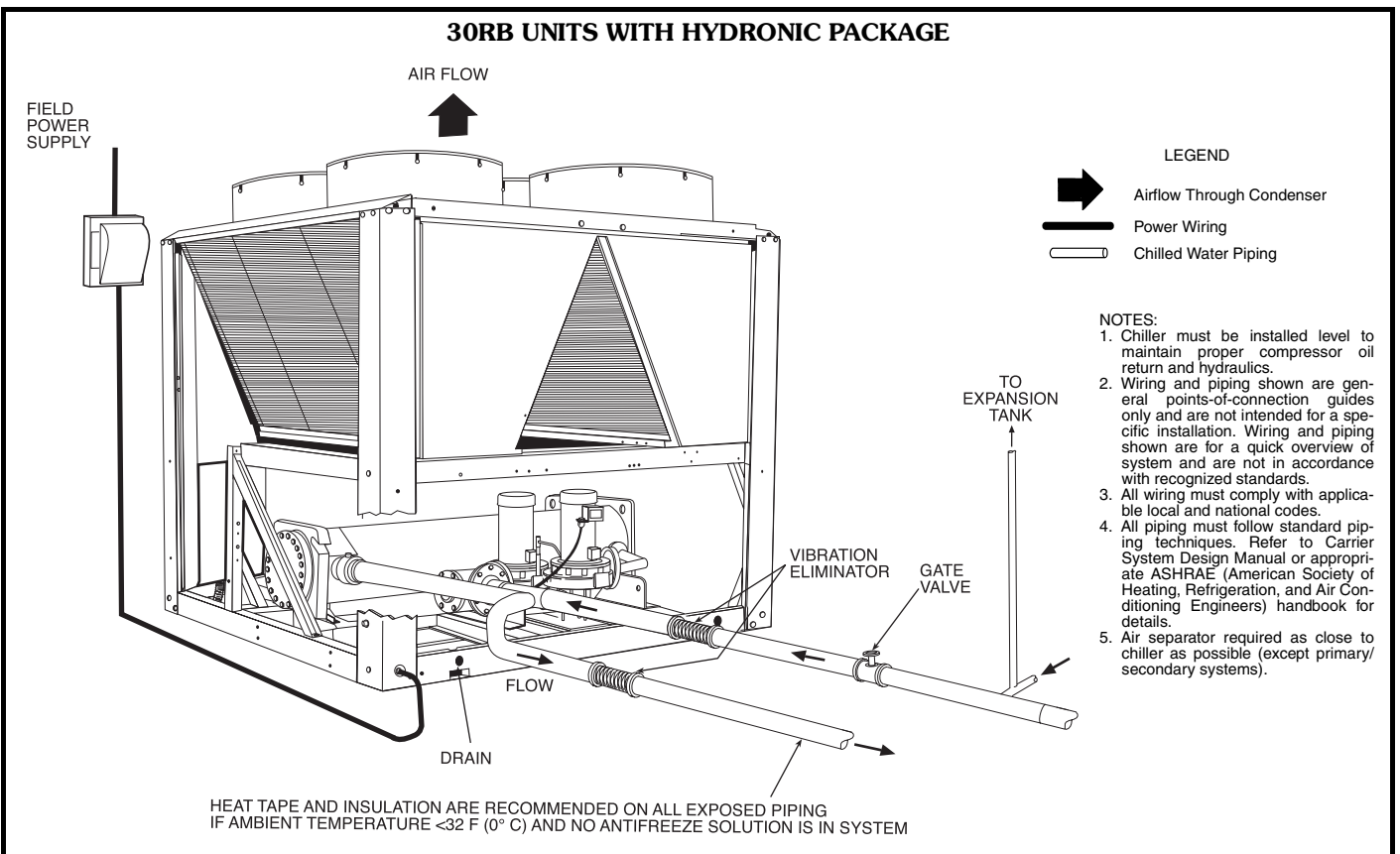
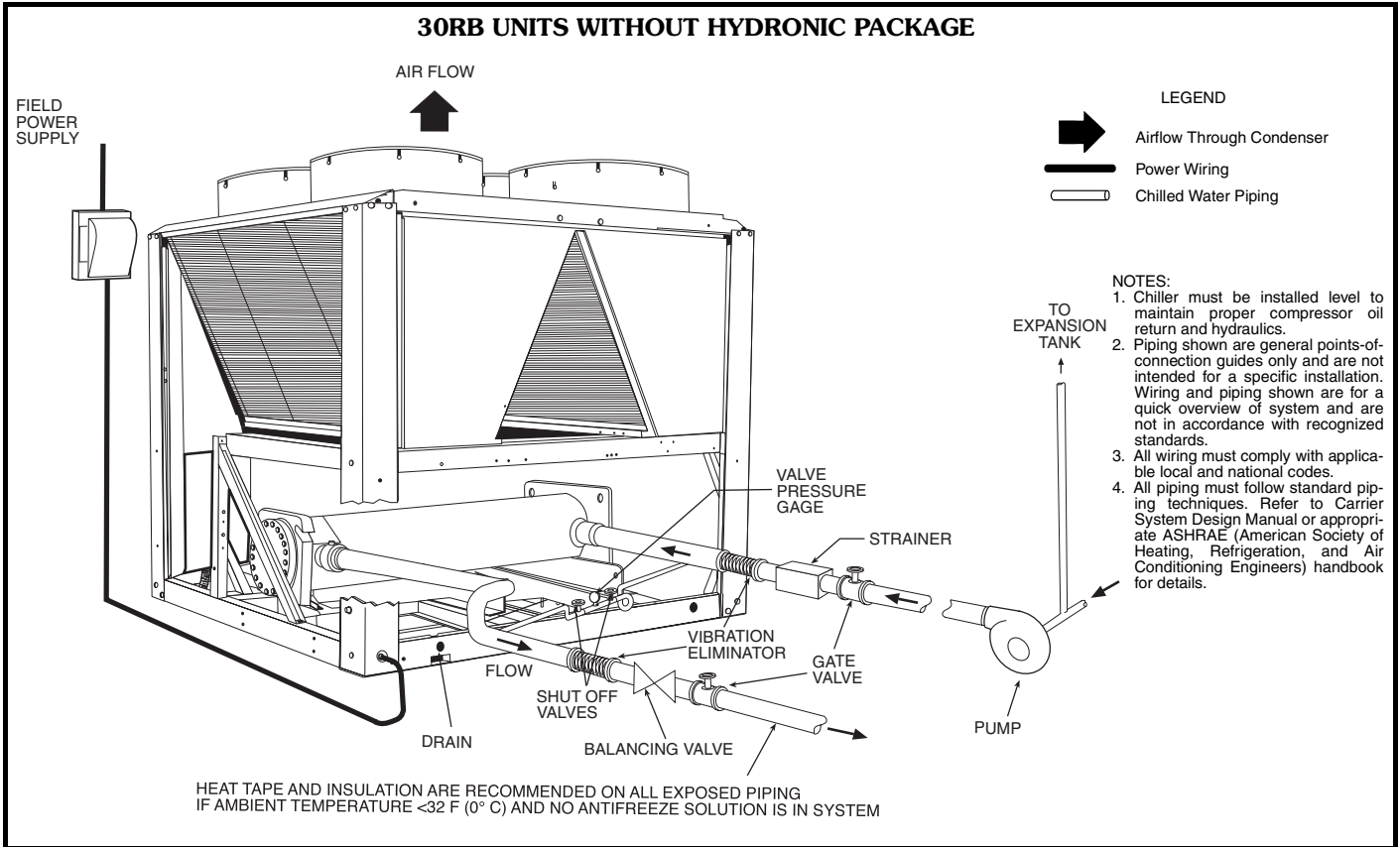
30RB PACKAGED AIR-COOLED CHILLER RATINGS TABLE — SI (cont)

| LCWT (C) | UNIT SIZE | CONDENSER ENTERING AIR TEMPERATURE (C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|--|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|
| | | 30.0 | | | 35.0 | | | 40.0 | | | 45.0 | | | 50.0 | | |
| | | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) | Cap. (kW) | Input kW | Cooler Flow Rate (L/s) |
| 8.0 | 30RB060 | 222.2 | 66.4 | 9.5 | 210.0 | 71.7 | 9.0 | 197.0 | 77.4 | 8.5 | 182.8 | 83.8 | 7.9 | 167.4 | 91.0 | 7.2 |
| | 30RB070 | 258.0 | 78.4 | 11.1 | 243.8 | 84.7 | 10.5 | 228.9 | 91.7 | 9.8 | 212.8 | 99.6 | 9.2 | 195.4 | 108.2 | 8.4 |
| | 30RB080 | 297.4 | 89.5 | 12.8 | 280.2 | 96.8 | 12.0 | 261.5 | 105.0 | 11.2 | 241.5 | 114.0 | 10.4 | 219.7 | 123.8 | 9.4 |
| | 30RB090 | 335.7 | 100.5 | 14.4 | 317.5 | 108.3 | 13.6 | 298.1 | 116.9 | 12.8 | 277.3 | 126.5 | 11.9 | 254.3 | 137.4 | 10.9 |
| | 30RB100 | 371.3 | 112.5 | 16.0 | 351.1 | 121.3 | 15.1 | 329.7 | 131.1 | 14.2 | 306.8 | 142.3 | 13.2 | 281.9 | 154.6 | 12.1 |
| | 30RB110 | 409.1 | 124.2 | 17.6 | 386.6 | 134.1 | 16.6 | 362.6 | 145.4 | 15.6 | 336.9 | 157.8 | 14.5 | 308.9 | 171.6 | 13.3 |
| | 30RB120 | 458.9 | 138.5 | 19.7 | 434.0 | 149.7 | 18.6 | 407.6 | 162.1 | 17.5 | 379.3 | 175.7 | 16.3 | 347.8 | 190.8 | 14.9 |
| | 30RB130 | 494.2 | 148.1 | 21.2 | 467.1 | 160.1 | 20.1 | 438.1 | 173.5 | 18.8 | 407.0 | 188.2 | 17.5 | 373.0 | 204.2 | 16.0 |
| | 30RB150 | 562.2 | 168.0 | 24.2 | 531.3 | 181.7 | 22.8 | 497.8 | 196.8 | 21.4 | 461.4 | 213.3 | 19.8 | 421.5 | 231.2 | 18.1 |
| | 30RB160 | 594.1 | 176.6 | 25.5 | 562.4 | 190.9 | 24.2 | 528.2 | 206.7 | 22.7 | 490.7 | 224.0 | 21.1 | 449.5 | 242.9 | 19.3 |
| | 30RB170 | 646.9 | 195.0 | 27.8 | 611.7 | 210.9 | 26.3 | 574.0 | 228.4 | 24.7 | 533.2 | 247.6 | 22.9 | 487.8 | 268.5 | 21.0 |
| | 30RB190 | 732.1 | 221.8 | 31.4 | 692.4 | 239.6 | 29.8 | 650.0 | 259.4 | 27.9 | 604.4 | 281.0 | 26.0 | 554.3 | 304.6 | 23.8 |
| | 30RB210 | 784.4 | 232.9 | 33.7 | 742.2 | 251.9 | 31.9 | 696.5 | 272.9 | 29.9 | 647.0 | 295.9 | 27.8 | 592.4 | 320.9 | 25.5 |
| | 30RB225 | 832.8 | 251.1 | 35.8 | 788.3 | 271.7 | 33.9 | 739.4 | 294.4 | 31.8 | 686.5 | 319.2 | 29.5 | 628.2 | 346.2 | 27.0 |
| | 30RB250 | 923.4 | 279.0 | 39.7 | 874.1 | 301.8 | 37.6 | 821.0 | 326.9 | 35.3 | 762.9 | 354.4 | 32.8 | 698.7 | 384.3 | 30.0 |
| | 30RB275 | 1009.6 | 304.9 | 43.4 | 955.7 | 329.6 | 41.1 | 897.8 | 356.9 | 38.6 | 835.1 | 386.9 | 35.9 | 765.9 | 419.5 | 32.9 |
| | 30RB300 | 1096.2 | 332.4 | 47.1 | 1037.7 | 359.1 | 44.6 | 975.0 | 388.8 | 41.9 | 907.2 | 421.4 | 39.0 | 832.9 | 456.9 | 35.8 |
| | 30RB315 | 1188.2 | 353.2 | 51.1 | 1124.9 | 381.8 | 48.3 | 1056.3 | 413.4 | 45.4 | 981.3 | 448.1 | 42.2 | 899.0 | 485.9 | 38.6 |
| | 30RB330 | 1240.9 | 371.6 | 53.3 | 1174.1 | 401.8 | 50.4 | 1102.1 | 435.1 | 47.4 | 1023.8 | 471.7 | 44.0 | 937.3 | 511.4 | 40.3 |
| | 30RB345 | 1293.7 | 390.0 | 55.6 | 1223.3 | 421.7 | 52.6 | 1148.0 | 456.8 | 49.3 | 1066.4 | 495.3 | 45.8 | 975.5 | 536.9 | 41.9 |
| 30RB360 | 1378.9 | 416.8 | 59.2 | 1304.1 | 450.5 | 56.0 | 1224.0 | 487.8 | 52.6 | 1137.6 | 528.7 | 48.9 | 1042.1 | 573.1 | 44.8 | |
| 30RB390 | 1464.1 | 443.6 | 62.9 | 1384.8 | 479.2 | 59.5 | 1300.1 | 518.7 | 55.9 | 1208.8 | 562.1 | 51.9 | 1108.7 | 609.3 | 47.6 | |
| 10.0 | 30RB060 | 237.2 | 68.1 | 10.2 | 224.3 | 73.4 | 9.6 | 210.6 | 79.3 | 9.1 | 195.9 | 85.6 | 8.4 | 179.8 | 92.5 | 7.7 |
| | 30RB070 | 274.4 | 80.4 | 11.8 | 259.4 | 86.8 | 11.2 | 243.6 | 93.8 | 10.5 | 226.7 | 101.5 | 9.8 | 208.5 | 110.0 | 9.0 |
| | 30RB080 | 316.8 | 92.6 | 13.6 | 299.2 | 99.7 | 12.9 | 280.6 | 107.5 | 12.1 | 259.7 | 116.4 | 11.2 | 236.5 | 126.3 | 10.2 |
| | 30RB090 | 357.7 | 103.0 | 15.4 | 338.3 | 110.9 | 14.5 | 317.7 | 119.6 | 13.7 | 295.8 | 129.1 | 12.7 | 271.9 | 139.4 | 11.7 |
| | 30RB100 | 394.9 | 115.3 | 17.0 | 373.4 | 124.3 | 16.1 | 350.7 | 134.2 | 15.1 | 326.6 | 145.0 | 14.0 | 300.5 | 156.9 | 12.9 |
| | 30RB110 | 435.1 | 127.9 | 18.7 | 411.3 | 138.0 | 17.7 | 386.1 | 149.1 | 16.6 | 358.9 | 161.0 | 15.4 | 329.4 | 174.6 | 14.2 |
| | 30RB120 | 487.7 | 141.5 | 21.0 | 461.4 | 152.9 | 19.8 | 433.5 | 165.5 | 18.7 | 403.7 | 179.2 | 17.4 | 371.0 | 194.1 | 16.0 |
| | 30RB130 | 526.8 | 150.9 | 22.7 | 498.1 | 163.0 | 21.4 | 467.5 | 176.5 | 20.1 | 434.6 | 191.3 | 18.7 | 398.7 | 207.5 | 17.2 |
| | 30RB150 | 601.1 | 171.8 | 25.9 | 568.3 | 185.6 | 24.4 | 532.9 | 200.9 | 22.9 | 494.1 | 217.5 | 21.2 | 451.6 | 235.5 | 19.4 |
| | 30RB160 | 634.6 | 179.9 | 27.3 | 601.0 | 194.4 | 25.8 | 564.8 | 210.4 | 24.3 | 525.3 | 227.9 | 22.6 | 481.6 | 246.8 | 20.7 |
| | 30RB170 | 690.8 | 199.1 | 29.7 | 653.5 | 215.0 | 28.1 | 613.3 | 232.8 | 26.4 | 570.0 | 252.1 | 24.5 | 522.2 | 273.1 | 22.5 |
| | 30RB190 | 781.4 | 226.2 | 33.6 | 739.2 | 244.2 | 31.8 | 694.1 | 264.1 | 29.9 | 645.6 | 285.9 | 27.8 | 592.4 | 309.7 | 25.5 |
| | 30RB210 | 837.9 | 237.7 | 36.0 | 793.7 | 256.9 | 34.1 | 745.2 | 278.1 | 32.1 | 692.4 | 301.3 | 29.8 | 634.5 | 326.5 | 27.3 |
| | 30RB225 | 889.9 | 256.5 | 38.2 | 842.4 | 277.4 | 36.2 | 791.2 | 300.4 | 34.0 | 734.8 | 325.4 | 31.6 | 672.8 | 352.6 | 28.9 |
| | 30RB250 | 986.4 | 284.9 | 42.4 | 933.8 | 307.9 | 40.1 | 877.3 | 333.3 | 37.7 | 816.0 | 361.1 | 35.1 | 748.0 | 391.2 | 32.2 |
| | 30RB275 | 1078.3 | 311.1 | 46.3 | 1020.8 | 336.0 | 43.9 | 959.1 | 363.6 | 41.2 | 892.4 | 393.8 | 38.4 | 819.2 | 426.6 | 35.2 |
| | 30RB300 | 1170.8 | 339.0 | 50.3 | 1108.3 | 366.0 | 47.6 | 1041.5 | 396.0 | 44.8 | 969.3 | 428.8 | 41.7 | 890.4 | 464.5 | 38.3 |
| | 30RB315 | 1269.2 | 359.8 | 54.6 | 1202.0 | 388.8 | 51.7 | 1129.6 | 420.7 | 48.6 | 1050.7 | 455.7 | 45.2 | 963.2 | 493.7 | 41.4 |
| | 30RB330 | 1325.4 | 379.0 | 57.0 | 1254.5 | 409.4 | 54.0 | 1178.1 | 443.1 | 50.7 | 1095.4 | 480.0 | 47.1 | 1003.8 | 520.0 | 43.2 |
| | 30RB345 | 1381.6 | 398.1 | 59.4 | 1306.9 | 430.1 | 56.2 | 1226.6 | 465.5 | 52.8 | 1140.0 | 504.3 | 49.0 | 1044.3 | 546.3 | 44.9 |
| 30RB360 | 1472.2 | 425.2 | 63.3 | 1392.7 | 459.2 | 59.9 | 1307.5 | 496.8 | 56.2 | 1215.6 | 538.1 | 52.3 | 1114.6 | 582.8 | 47.9 | |
| 30RB390 | 1562.8 | 452.3 | 67.2 | 1478.4 | 488.3 | 63.6 | 1388.3 | 528.2 | 59.7 | 1291.2 | 571.9 | 55.5 | 1184.9 | 619.3 | 51.0 | |

LEGEND

LCWT — Leaving Chilled Water Temperature

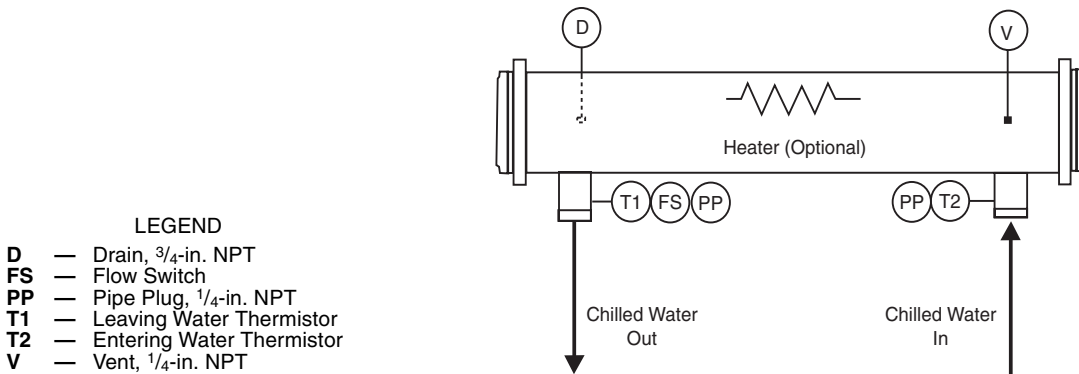
Typical piping and wiring



Typical piping and wiring (cont)



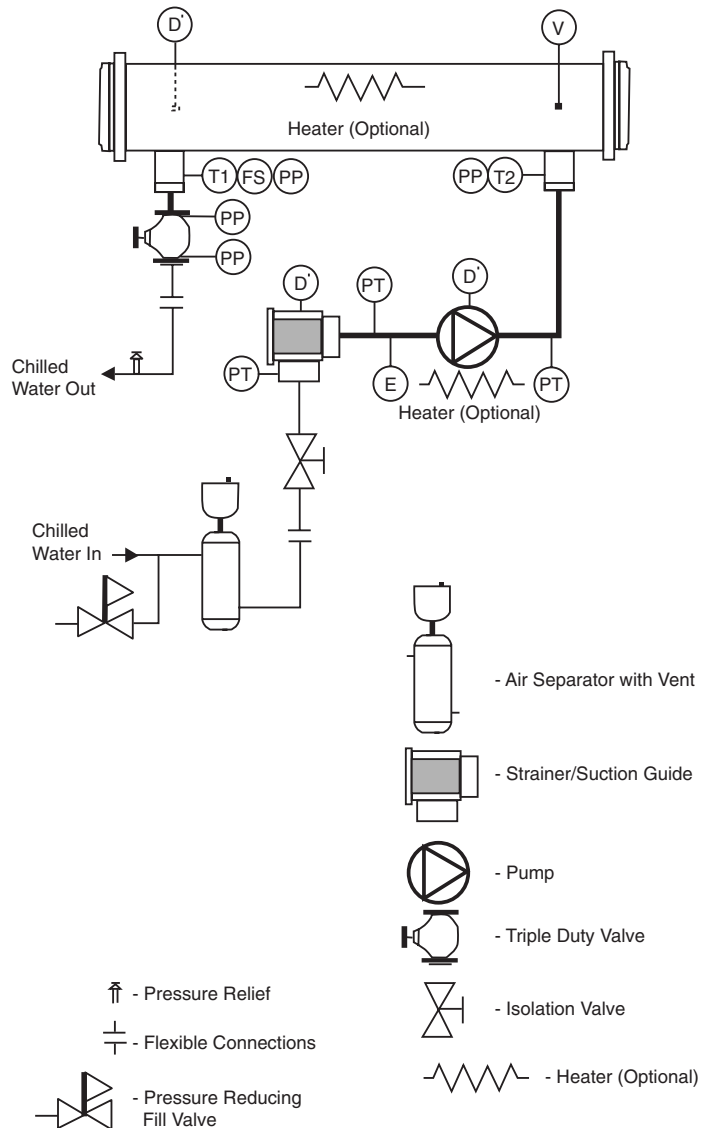
TYPICAL PIPING DIAGRAM ON 30RB UNITS WITHOUT HYDRONIC PACKAGE



LEGEND

- D** — Drain, 3/4-in. NPT
- FS** — Flow Switch
- PP** — Pipe Plug, 1/4-in. NPT
- T1** — Leaving Water Thermistor
- T2** — Entering Water Thermistor
- V** — Vent, 1/4-in. NPT

TYPICAL PIPING DIAGRAM ON 30RB UNITS WITH HYDRONIC PACKAGE — SINGLE PUMP



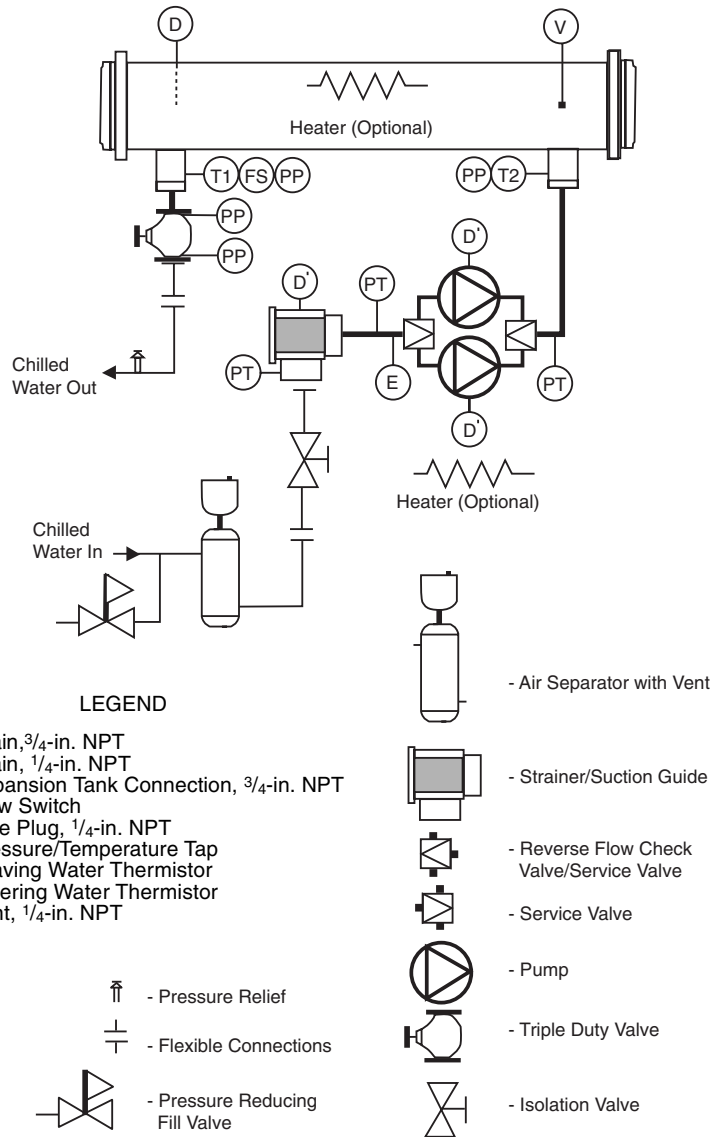
LEGEND

- D** — Drain, 3/4-in. NPT
- D'** — Drain, 1/4-in. NPT
- E** — Expansion Tank Connection, 3/4-in. NPT
- FS** — Flow Switch
- PP** — Pipe Plug, 1/4-in. NPT
- PT** — Pressure/Temperature Tap
- T1** — Leaving Water Thermistor
- T2** — Entering Water Thermistor
- V** — Vent, 1/4-in. NPT

- Pressure Relief
- Flexible Connections
- Pressure Reducing Fill Valve

- Air Separator with Vent
- Strainer/Suction Guide
- Pump
- Triple Duty Valve
- Isolation Valve
- Heater (Optional)

TYPICAL PIPING DIAGRAM ON 30RB UNITS WITH HYDRONIC PACKAGE — DUAL PUMPS



30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — SINGLE POINT UNITS

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE | | NO HYDRONIC PACKAGE | | | | 3 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | 5 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------|---------------------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| | V-Hz (3 Ph) | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse |
| | | Min | Max | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size |
| 060 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 291.5 | 350 | 682.8 | 350 | 302.4 | 350 | 693.6 | 350 | 309.2 | 350 | 700.5 | 350 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 127.9 | 150 | 302.0 | 150 | 132.8 | 150 | 306.9 | 150 | 135.9 | 150 | 310.0 | 150 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 102.4 | 125 | 244.7 | 110 | 106.4 | 125 | 248.6 | 125 | 108.8 | 125 | 251.1 | 125 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 150.9 | 175 | 362.9 | 175 | 156.9 | 175 | 368.8 | 175 | 160.6 | 175 | 372.6 | 175 |
| 070 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 334.7 | 400 | 777.0 | 400 | 345.6 | 400 | 787.8 | 400 | 352.4 | 400 | 794.7 | 400 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 147.9 | 175 | 355.9 | 175 | 152.8 | 175 | 360.8 | 175 | 155.9 | 175 | 363.9 | 175 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 119.8 | 150 | 287.4 | 150 | 123.7 | 150 | 291.3 | 150 | 126.2 | 150 | 293.8 | 150 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 175.5 | 200 | 428.8 | 200 | 181.4 | 225 | 434.7 | 200 | 185.2 | 225 | 438.5 | 200 |
| 080 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 366.5 | 400 | 757.8 | 400 | — | — | — | — | 384.2 | 450 | 775.5 | 450 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 160.6 | 175 | 334.7 | 175 | — | — | — | — | 168.6 | 200 | 342.7 | 200 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 128.6 | 150 | 270.9 | 150 | — | — | — | — | 135.0 | 150 | 277.3 | 150 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 189.3 | 225 | 401.3 | 200 | — | — | — | — | 199.0 | 225 | 411.0 | 225 |
| 090 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 433.6 | 500 | 875.9 | 500 | — | — | — | — | 451.3 | 500 | 893.6 | 500 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 191.4 | 225 | 399.4 | 225 | — | — | — | — | 199.4 | 225 | 407.4 | 225 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 154.6 | 175 | 322.2 | 175 | — | — | — | — | 161.0 | 175 | 328.6 | 175 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 226.9 | 250 | 480.3 | 250 | — | — | — | — | 236.6 | 250 | 490.0 | 250 |
| 100 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 472.0 | 500 | 914.3 | 500 | — | — | — | — | 489.7 | 500 | 932.0 | 500 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 209.2 | 250 | 417.2 | 225 | — | — | — | — | 217.2 | 250 | 425.2 | 250 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 170.0 | 200 | 337.6 | 200 | — | — | — | — | 176.4 | 200 | 344.0 | 200 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 248.7 | 250 | 502.1 | 250 | — | — | — | — | 258.4 | 300 | 511.8 | 300 |
| 110 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 508.6 | 600 | 950.9 | 600 | — | — | — | — | 526.3 | 600 | 968.6 | 600 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 224.1 | 250 | 432.1 | 250 | — | — | — | — | 232.1 | 250 | 440.1 | 250 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 180.8 | 200 | 348.4 | 200 | — | — | — | — | 187.2 | 200 | 354.8 | 200 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 265.3 | 300 | 518.7 | 300 | — | — | — | — | 275.0 | 300 | 528.4 | 300 |
| 120 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 590.1 | 600 | 1032.3 | 600 | — | — | — | — | 607.8 | 700 | 1050.0 | 700 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 261.6 | 300 | 469.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | 269.6 | 300 | 477.6 | 300 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 212.5 | 225 | 380.2 | 225 | — | — | — | — | 218.9 | 250 | 386.6 | 250 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 311.1 | 350 | 564.5 | 350 | — | — | — | — | 320.8 | 350 | 574.2 | 350 |
| 130 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 626.7 | 700 | 1068.9 | 700 | — | — | — | — | 644.4 | 700 | 1086.6 | 700 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 276.5 | 300 | 484.5 | 300 | — | — | — | — | 284.5 | 300 | 492.5 | 300 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 223.3 | 250 | 391.0 | 250 | — | — | — | — | 229.7 | 250 | 397.4 | 250 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 327.7 | 350 | 581.1 | 350 | — | — | — | — | 337.4 | 350 | 598.8 | 350 |
| 150 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 684.3 | 700 | 1126.5 | 700 | — | — | — | — | 702.0 | 800 | 1144.2 | 800 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 303.2 | 350 | 511.2 | 350 | — | — | — | — | 311.2 | 350 | 519.2 | 350 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 246.4 | 250 | 414.1 | 250 | — | — | — | — | 252.8 | 300 | 420.5 | 300 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 360.4 | 400 | 613.8 | 400 | — | — | — | — | 370.1 | 400 | 623.5 | 400 |
| 160 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 744.8 | 800 | 1187.0 | 800 | — | — | — | — | 762.5 | 800 | 1204.7 | 800 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 328.9 | 350 | 536.9 | 350 | — | — | — | — | 336.9 | 350 | 544.9 | 350 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 265.9 | 300 | 433.5 | 300 | — | — | — | — | 272.3 | 300 | 439.9 | 300 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 390.1 | 400 | 643.5 | 400 | — | — | — | — | 399.8 | 400 | 653.2 | 400 |
| 170 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 802.4 | 1000 | 1244.6 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | 820.1 | 1000 | 1262.3 | 1000 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 355.6 | 400 | 563.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — | 363.6 | 400 | 571.6 | 400 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 289.0 | 300 | 456.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | 295.4 | 300 | 463.0 | 300 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 422.8 | 450 | 676.2 | 450 | — | — | — | — | 432.5 | 450 | 685.9 | 450 |
| 190 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5 | 1000 | 1362.7 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | 938.2 | 1000 | 1380.4 | 1000 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 408.0 | 450 | 616.0 | 450 | — | — | — | — | 416.0 | 450 | 624.0 | 450 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 331.5 | 350 | 499.1 | 350 | — | — | — | — | 337.9 | 350 | 505.5 | 350 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 485.2 | 500 | 738.5 | 500 | — | — | — | — | 494.9 | 500 | 748.2 | 500 |
| 210 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 422.9 | 450 | 630.9 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 342.3 | 350 | 509.9 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 501.8 | 600 | 755.1 | 600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 225 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 449.6 | 450 | 657.6 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 365.4 | 400 | 533.0 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 534.5 | 600 | 787.8 | 600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 250 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 502.0 | 600 | 710.0 | 600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 408.0 | 450 | 575.6 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 596.8 | 600 | 850.2 | 600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 275 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 554.4 | 600 | 762.4 | 600 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 450.5 | 500 | 618.1 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 659.2 | 700 | 912.6 | 700 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 300 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 606.8 | 700 | 814.8 | 700 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 493.0 | 500 | 660.7 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 721.6 | 800 | 975.0 | 800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow **MOCP** — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps **XL** — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

- Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
- All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
- Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
- Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
- Power includes both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used).
- For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
 Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

- Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.
 - Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.





30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — SINGLE POINT UNITS (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE | | NO HYDRONIC PACKAGE | | | | | 3 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | 5 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------------|-----|-------|------|----------|---------------------|------|-----|----------|---------------------|------|-----|----------|---|
| | V-Hz (3 Ph) | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | |
| | | Min | Max | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size | |
| 315 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 744.8 | 800 | 1187.0 | 800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 328.9 | 350 | 536.9 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 265.9 | 300 | 433.5 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 390.1 | 400 | 643.5 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 744.8 | 800 | 1187.0 | 800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 328.9 | 350 | 536.9 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 265.9 | 300 | 433.5 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 390.1 | 400 | 643.5 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 330 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 802.4 | 1000 | 1244.6 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 355.6 | 400 | 563.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 289.0 | 300 | 456.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 422.8 | 450 | 676.2 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 744.8 | 800 | 1187.0 | 800 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 328.9 | 350 | 536.9 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 265.9 | 300 | 433.5 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 390.1 | 400 | 643.5 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 345 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 802.4 | 1000 | 1244.6 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 355.6 | 400 | 563.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 289.0 | 300 | 456.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 422.8 | 450 | 676.2 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 802.4 | 1000 | 1244.6 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 355.6 | 400 | 563.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 289.0 | 300 | 456.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 422.8 | 450 | 676.2 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 360 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5 | 1000 | 1362.7 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 408.0 | 450 | 616.0 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 331.5 | 350 | 499.1 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 485.2 | 500 | 738.5 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 802.4 | 1000 | 1244.6 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 355.6 | 400 | 563.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 289.0 | 300 | 456.6 | 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 422.8 | 450 | 676.2 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 390 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5 | 1000 | 1362.7 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 408.0 | 450 | 616.0 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 331.5 | 350 | 499.1 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 485.2 | 500 | 738.5 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5 | 1000 | 1362.7 | 1000 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 408.0 | 450 | 616.0 | 450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 331.5 | 350 | 499.1 | 350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 485.2 | 500 | 738.5 | 500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow **MOCP** — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps **XL** — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

1. Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
2. All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
3. Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
4. Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
5. Power draw includes both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used).
6. For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
 Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

7. Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.
 - a. Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
 - b. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - c. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - d. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.



Electrical data (cont)



30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — SINGLE POINT UNITS (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE | | 7.5 HP PUMP, 1750/3450 RPM | | | | 10 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | | 15 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|--------|----------------------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| | V-Hz (3 Ph) | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse |
| | | Min | Max | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size |
| 060 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 317.2 | 350 | 708.5 | 350 | 325.1 | 400 | 716.4 | 350 | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 139.5 | 150 | 313.6 | 150 | 143.1 | 175 | 317.2 | 175 | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 111.7 | 125 | 254.0 | 125 | 114.6 | 125 | 256.9 | 125 | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 165.0 | 200 | 376.9 | 175 | 169.3 | 200 | 381.3 | 200 | — | — | — | — |
| 070 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 360.4 | 450 | 802.7 | 400 | 368.3 | 450 | 810.6 | 400 | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 159.5 | 200 | 367.5 | 175 | 163.1 | 200 | 371.1 | 175 | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 129.0 | 150 | 296.7 | 150 | 131.9 | 150 | 299.6 | 150 | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 189.5 | 225 | 442.8 | 225 | 193.9 | 225 | 447.2 | 225 | — | — | — | — |
| 080 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 392.2 | 450 | 783.5 | 450 | 400.1 | 450 | 791.4 | 450 | 416.3 | 450 | 807.6 | 450 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 172.2 | 200 | 346.3 | 200 | 175.8 | 200 | 349.9 | 200 | 183.1 | 200 | 357.2 | 200 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 137.9 | 150 | 280.2 | 150 | 140.8 | 150 | 283.1 | 150 | 146.6 | 150 | 288.9 | 150 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 203.4 | 225 | 415.3 | 225 | 207.7 | 225 | 419.7 | 225 | 216.6 | 250 | 428.5 | 250 |
| 090 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 459.3 | 500 | 901.6 | 500 | 467.2 | 500 | 909.5 | 500 | 483.4 | 500 | 925.7 | 500 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 203.0 | 225 | 411.0 | 225 | 206.6 | 225 | 414.6 | 225 | 213.9 | 250 | 421.9 | 225 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 163.9 | 175 | 331.5 | 175 | 166.8 | 200 | 334.4 | 200 | 172.6 | 200 | 340.2 | 200 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 241.0 | 250 | 494.3 | 250 | 245.3 | 250 | 498.7 | 250 | 254.2 | 300 | 507.5 | 300 |
| 100 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 497.7 | 500 | 940.0 | 500 | 505.6 | 600 | 947.9 | 600 | 521.8 | 600 | 964.1 | 600 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 220.8 | 250 | 428.8 | 250 | 224.4 | 250 | 432.4 | 250 | 231.7 | 250 | 439.7 | 250 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 179.3 | 200 | 346.9 | 200 | 182.2 | 200 | 349.8 | 200 | 188.0 | 200 | 355.6 | 200 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 262.8 | 300 | 516.1 | 300 | 267.1 | 300 | 520.5 | 300 | 276.0 | 300 | 529.3 | 300 |
| 110 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 534.3 | 600 | 976.6 | 600 | 542.2 | 600 | 984.5 | 600 | 558.4 | 600 | 1000.7 | 600 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 235.7 | 250 | 443.7 | 250 | 239.3 | 250 | 447.3 | 250 | 246.6 | 250 | 454.6 | 250 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 190.1 | 200 | 357.7 | 200 | 193.0 | 225 | 360.6 | 225 | 198.8 | 225 | 366.4 | 225 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 279.4 | 300 | 532.7 | 300 | 283.7 | 300 | 537.1 | 300 | 292.6 | 300 | 545.9 | 300 |
| 120 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 615.7 | 700 | 1058.0 | 700 | 623.7 | 700 | 1065.9 | 700 | 639.8 | 700 | 1082.1 | 700 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 273.2 | 300 | 481.2 | 300 | 276.8 | 300 | 484.8 | 300 | 284.1 | 300 | 492.1 | 300 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 221.8 | 250 | 389.5 | 250 | 224.7 | 250 | 392.4 | 250 | 230.5 | 250 | 398.2 | 250 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 325.2 | 350 | 578.5 | 350 | 329.5 | 350 | 582.9 | 350 | 338.4 | 350 | 591.7 | 350 |
| 130 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 652.3 | 700 | 1094.6 | 700 | 660.3 | 700 | 1102.5 | 700 | 676.4 | 700 | 1118.7 | 700 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 288.1 | 300 | 496.1 | 300 | 291.7 | 300 | 499.7 | 300 | 299.0 | 300 | 507.0 | 300 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 232.6 | 250 | 400.3 | 250 | 235.5 | 250 | 403.2 | 250 | 241.3 | 250 | 409.0 | 250 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 341.8 | 350 | 595.1 | 350 | 346.1 | 350 | 599.5 | 350 | 355.0 | 400 | 608.3 | 400 |
| 150 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 709.9 | 800 | 1152.2 | 800 | 717.9 | 800 | 1160.1 | 800 | 734.0 | 800 | 1176.3 | 800 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 314.8 | 350 | 522.8 | 350 | 318.4 | 350 | 526.4 | 350 | 325.7 | 350 | 533.7 | 350 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 255.7 | 300 | 423.4 | 300 | 258.6 | 300 | 426.3 | 300 | 264.4 | 300 | 432.1 | 300 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 374.5 | 400 | 627.8 | 400 | 378.8 | 400 | 632.2 | 400 | 387.7 | 400 | 641.0 | 400 |
| 160 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 770.4 | 800 | 1212.7 | 800 | 778.4 | 800 | 1220.6 | 800 | 794.5 | 800 | 1236.8 | 800 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 340.5 | 350 | 548.5 | 350 | 344.1 | 350 | 552.1 | 350 | 351.4 | 400 | 559.4 | 400 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 275.2 | 300 | 442.8 | 300 | 278.0 | 300 | 445.7 | 300 | 283.9 | 300 | 451.5 | 300 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 404.1 | 450 | 657.5 | 450 | 408.5 | 450 | 661.9 | 450 | 417.3 | 450 | 670.7 | 450 |
| 170 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 828.0 | 1000 | 1270.3 | 1000 | 836.0 | 1000 | 1278.2 | 1000 | 852.1 | 1000 | 1294.4 | 1000 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 367.2 | 400 | 575.2 | 400 | 370.8 | 400 | 578.8 | 400 | 378.1 | 400 | 586.1 | 400 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 298.3 | 300 | 465.9 | 300 | 301.1 | 350 | 468.8 | 350 | 307.0 | 350 | 474.6 | 350 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 436.8 | 450 | 690.2 | 450 | 441.2 | 450 | 694.6 | 450 | 450.0 | 500 | 703.4 | 500 |
| 190 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 946.1 | 1000 | 1388.4 | 1000 | 954.1 | 1000 | 1396.3 | 1000 | 970.2 | 1000 | 1412.5 | 1000 |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 419.6 | 450 | 627.6 | 450 | 423.2 | 450 | 631.2 | 450 | 430.5 | 450 | 638.5 | 450 |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 340.8 | 350 | 508.4 | 350 | 343.7 | 350 | 511.3 | 350 | 349.5 | 350 | 517.1 | 350 |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 499.2 | 500 | 752.5 | 500 | 503.6 | 600 | 756.9 | 600 | 512.4 | 600 | 765.7 | 600 |
| 210 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 225 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 250 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 275 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 300 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow MOCP — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps XL — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

- Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
- All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
- Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
- Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
- Power draw control include both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used). Each compressor has a crankcase heater which draws 180 watts of power.
- For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

- Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.
 - Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.



208/230
460
575 v only



30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — SINGLE POINT UNITS (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | | UNIT VOLTAGE | | 7.5 HP PUMP, 1750/3450 RPM | | | | 10 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | | 15 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|----------|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|-----|------|-----|----------|
| | | V-Hz (3 Ph) | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse |
| | | | Min | Max | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size | XL | XL | XL | Size |
| 315 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 330 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 345 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 360 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 390 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow **MOCP** — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps **XL** — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

- Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
- All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
- Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
- Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
- Power draw control include both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used). Each compressor has a crankcase heater which draws 180 watts of power.
- For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
 Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

- Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.
 - Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.



208/230
460
575 v only

Electrical data (cont)



30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — DUAL POINT UNITS

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE | | | | NO HYDRONIC PACKAGE | | | | 3 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | 5 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----|----------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|
| | V-Hz (3 Ph) | | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size |
| | Min | Max | Min | Max | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 060 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 168.8/141.5 | 225/200 | 560.0/532.8 | 200/175 | 179.6/141.5 | 250/200 | 570.8/532.8 | 200/175 | 186.4/141.5 | 250/200 | 577.7/532.8 | 225/175 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 73.6/ 62.5 | 100/ 90 | 247.7/236.6 | 90/ 80 | 78.5/ 62.5 | 110/ 90 | 252.6/236.6 | 90/ 80 | 81.6/ 62.5 | 110/ 90 | 255.7/236.6 | 90/ 80 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 59.0/ 50.0 | 80/ 70 | 201.2/192.3 | 70/ 60 | 62.9/ 50.0 | 80/ 70 | 205.1/192.3 | 70/ 60 | 65.4/ 50.0 | 90/ 70 | 207.6/192.3 | 80/ 60 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 86.4/ 74.1 | 110/110 | 298.4/286.1 | 100/ 90 | 92.3/ 74.1 | 125/110 | 304.3/286.1 | 110/ 90 | 96.1/ 74.1 | 125/110 | 308.1/286.1 | 110/ 90 | |
| 070 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 212.0/141.5 | 300/200 | 579.2/607.8 | 250/175 | 222.8/141.5 | 300/200 | 590.0/607.8 | 250/175 | 229.6/141.5 | 300/200 | 596.9/607.8 | 300/175 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 93.6/ 62.5 | 125/ 90 | 256.6/281.6 | 110/ 80 | 98.5/ 62.5 | 125/ 90 | 261.5/281.6 | 110/ 80 | 101.6/ 62.5 | 125/ 90 | 264.6/281.6 | 125/ 80 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 76.3/ 50.0 | 110/ 70 | 208.9/227.3 | 90/ 60 | 80.2/ 50.0 | 110/ 70 | 212.8/227.3 | 90/ 60 | 82.7/ 50.0 | 110/ 70 | 215.3/227.3 | 100/ 60 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 110.9/ 74.1 | 150/110 | 309.3/341.1 | 125/ 90 | 116.9/ 74.1 | 150/110 | 315.2/341.1 | 150/ 90 | 120.6/ 74.1 | 150/110 | 319.0/341.1 | 150/ 90 | |
| 080 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 216.5/168.8 | 250/225 | 607.8/560.0 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | 234.2/168.8 | 300/225 | 625.5/560.0 | 300/200 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 95.2/ 73.6 | 125/100 | 269.3/247.7 | 110/ 90 | — | — | — | — | 103.2/ 73.6 | 125/100 | 277.3/247.7 | 125/ 90 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 76.2/ 59.0 | 100/ 80 | 218.5/201.2 | 90/ 70 | — | — | — | — | 82.6/ 59.0 | 100/ 80 | 224.9/201.2 | 90/ 70 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 112.5/ 86.4 | 150/110 | 324.5/298.4 | 125/100 | — | — | — | — | 122.2/ 86.4 | 150/110 | 334.2/298.4 | 150/100 | |
| 090 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 283.6/168.8 | 350/225 | 725.9/635.0 | 350/200 | — | — | — | — | 301.3/168.8 | 350/225 | 743.6/635.0 | 350/200 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 126.0/ 73.6 | 150/100 | 334.0/292.7 | 150/ 90 | — | — | — | — | 134.0/ 73.6 | 175/100 | 342.0/292.7 | 150/ 90 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 102.2/ 59.0 | 125/ 80 | 269.8/236.2 | 125/ 70 | — | — | — | — | 108.6/ 59.0 | 125/ 80 | 276.2/236.2 | 125/ 70 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 150.1/ 86.4 | 175/110 | 403.5/353.4 | 175/100 | — | — | — | — | 159.8/ 86.4 | 200/110 | 413.2/353.4 | 175/100 | |
| 100 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 283.6/212.0 | 350/300 | 725.9/654.2 | 350/250 | — | — | — | — | 301.3/212.0 | 350/300 | 743.6/654.2 | 350/250 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 126.0/ 93.6 | 150/125 | 334.0/301.6 | 150/110 | — | — | — | — | 134.0/ 93.6 | 175/125 | 342.0/301.6 | 150/110 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 102.2/ 76.3 | 125/110 | 269.8/243.9 | 125/ 90 | — | — | — | — | 108.6/ 76.3 | 125/110 | 276.2/243.9 | 125/ 90 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 150.1/110.9 | 175/150 | 403.5/364.3 | 175/125 | — | — | — | — | 159.8/110.9 | 200/150 | 413.2/364.3 | 175/125 | |
| 110 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 283.6/243.8 | 350/300 | 725.9/710.0 | 350/300 | — | — | — | — | 301.3/243.8 | 350/300 | 743.6/710.0 | 350/300 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 126.0/106.3 | 150/125 | 334.0/325.4 | 150/125 | — | — | — | — | 134.0/106.3 | 175/125 | 342.0/325.4 | 150/125 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 102.2/ 85.2 | 125/110 | 269.8/262.4 | 125/100 | — | — | — | — | 108.6/ 85.2 | 125/110 | 276.2/262.4 | 125/100 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 150.1/124.8 | 175/150 | 403.5/391.8 | 175/150 | — | — | — | — | 159.8/124.8 | 200/150 | 413.2/391.8 | 175/150 | |
| 120 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 259.7/342.0 | 350/400 | 702.0/784.2 | 300/400 | — | — | — | — | 277.4/342.0 | 350/400 | 719.7/784.2 | 350/400 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 115.2/151.4 | 150/175 | 323.2/359.4 | 150/175 | — | — | — | — | 123.2/151.4 | 150/175 | 331.2/359.4 | 150/175 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 93.6/123.1 | 125/150 | 261.2/290.8 | 110/150 | — | — | — | — | 100.0/123.1 | 125/150 | 267.6/290.8 | 110/150 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 137.1/179.8 | 175/225 | 390.4/433.2 | 150/200 | — | — | — | — | 146.8/179.8 | 175/225 | 400.1/433.2 | 175/200 | |
| 130 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 401.7/243.8 | 450/300 | 843.9/710.0 | 450/300 | — | — | — | — | 419.4/243.8 | 500/300 | 861.6/710.0 | 450/300 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 178.4/106.3 | 200/125 | 386.4/325.4 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | 186.4/106.3 | 225/125 | 394.4/325.4 | 200/125 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 144.7/ 85.2 | 175/110 | 312.4/262.4 | 175/100 | — | — | — | — | 151.1/ 85.2 | 175/110 | 318.8/262.4 | 175/100 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 212.5/124.8 | 250/150 | 465.9/391.8 | 225/150 | — | — | — | — | 222.2/124.8 | 250/150 | 475.6/391.8 | 250/150 | |
| 150 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 401.7/306.2 | 450/400 | 843.9/748.4 | 450/350 | — | — | — | — | 419.4/306.2 | 500/400 | 861.6/748.4 | 450/350 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 178.4/135.2 | 200/175 | 386.4/343.2 | 200/150 | — | — | — | — | 186.4/135.2 | 225/175 | 394.4/343.2 | 200/150 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 144.7/110.2 | 175/125 | 312.4/277.8 | 175/125 | — | — | — | — | 151.1/110.2 | 175/125 | 318.8/277.8 | 175/125 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 212.5/160.2 | 250/200 | 465.9/413.6 | 225/175 | — | — | — | — | 222.2/160.2 | 250/200 | 475.6/413.6 | 250/175 | |
| 160 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/243.8 | 600/300 | 962.0/710.0 | 600/300 | — | — | — | — | 537.5/243.8 | 600/300 | 979.7/710.0 | 600/300 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/106.3 | 250/125 | 438.8/325.4 | 250/125 | — | — | — | — | 238.8/106.3 | 250/125 | 446.8/325.4 | 250/125 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/ 85.2 | 200/110 | 354.9/262.4 | 200/100 | — | — | — | — | 193.7/ 85.2 | 225/110 | 361.3/262.4 | 225/100 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/124.8 | 300/150 | 528.3/391.8 | 300/150 | — | — | — | — | 284.6/124.8 | 300/150 | 538.0/391.8 | 300/150 | |
| 170 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/306.2 | 600/400 | 962.0/748.4 | 600/350 | — | — | — | — | 537.5/306.2 | 600/400 | 979.7/748.4 | 600/350 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 438.8/343.2 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | 238.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 446.8/343.2 | 250/150 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/110.2 | 200/125 | 354.9/277.8 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | 193.7/110.2 | 225/125 | 361.3/277.8 | 225/125 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/160.2 | 300/200 | 528.3/413.6 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | 284.6/160.2 | 300/200 | 538.0/413.6 | 300/175 | |
| 190 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 543.7/400.4 | 600/450 | 985.9/842.6 | 600/450 | — | — | — | — | 561.4/400.4 | 600/450 | 1003.6/842.6 | 600/450 | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 241.6/176.8 | 250/200 | 449.6/384.8 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | 249.6/176.8 | 250/200 | 457.6/384.8 | 250/200 | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 195.9/144.1 | 225/175 | 363.5/311.7 | 225/175 | — | — | — | — | 202.3/144.1 | 225/175 | 369.9/311.7 | 225/175 | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 288.0/209.5 | 300/250 | 541.3/462.9 | 300/225 | — | — | — | — | 297.7/209.5 | 300/250 | 551.0/462.9 | 300/225 | |
| 210 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 626.7/353.9 | 700/400 | 1068.9/796.2 | 700/400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 276.5/156.8 | 300/175 | 484.5/364.8 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 223.3/127.5 | 250/150 | 391.0/295.1 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 327.7/186.4 | 350/225 | 581.1/439.7 | 350/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 225 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 684.3/353.9 | 700/400 | 1126.5/796.2 | 700/400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 303.2/156.8 | 350/175 | 511.2/364.8 | 350/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 246.4/127.5 | 250/150 | 414.1/295.1 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 360.4/186.4 | 400/225 | 613.8/439.7 | 400/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 250 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 684.3/472.0 | 700/500 | 1126.5/914.3 | 700/500 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 303.2/209.2 | 350/250 | 511.2/417.2 | 350/225 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 246.4/170.0 | 250/200 | 414.1/337.6 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 360.4/248.7 | 400/250 | 613.8/502.1 | 400/250 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 275 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5/353.9 | 1000/400 | 1362.7/796.2 | 1000/400 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 408.0/156.8 | 450/175 | 616.0/364.8 | 450/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 331.5/127.5 | 350/150 | 499.1/295.1 | 350/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 485.2/186.4 | 500/225 | 738.5/439.7 | 500/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 300 | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 920.5/472.0 | 1000/500 | 1362.7/914.3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |



30RB ELECTRICAL DATA – DUAL POINT UNITS (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE | | | | NO HYDRONIC PACKAGE | | | | 3 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | | 5 HP PUMP, 1750 RPM | | | |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------|---|
| | V-Hz (3 Ph) | Supplied | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | |
| | | Min | Max | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/243.8 | 600/300 | 962.0/710.0 | 600/300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/106.3 | 250/125 | 438.8/325.4 | 250/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/ 85.2 | 200/110 | 354.9/262.4 | 200/100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/124.8 | 300/150 | 528.3/391.8 | 300/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/243.8 | 600/300 | 962.0/710.0 | 600/300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/106.3 | 250/125 | 438.8/325.4 | 250/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/ 85.2 | 200/110 | 354.9/262.4 | 200/100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/124.8 | 300/150 | 528.3/391.8 | 300/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 330 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/306.2 | 600/400 | 962.0/748.4 | 600/350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 438.8/343.2 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/110.2 | 200/125 | 354.9/277.8 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/160.2 | 300/200 | 528.3/413.6 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/243.8 | 600/300 | 962.0/710.0 | 600/300 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/106.3 | 250/125 | 438.8/325.4 | 250/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/ 85.2 | 200/110 | 354.9/262.4 | 200/100 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/124.8 | 300/150 | 528.3/391.8 | 300/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 345 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/306.2 | 600/400 | 962.0/748.4 | 600/350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 438.8/343.2 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/110.2 | 200/125 | 354.9/277.8 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/160.2 | 300/200 | 528.3/413.6 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/306.2 | 600/400 | 962.0/748.4 | 600/350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 438.8/343.2 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/110.2 | 200/125 | 354.9/277.8 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/160.2 | 300/200 | 528.3/413.6 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 360 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 543.7/400.4 | 600/450 | 985.9/842.6 | 600/450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 241.6/176.8 | 250/200 | 449.6/384.8 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 195.9/144.1 | 225/175 | 363.5/311.7 | 225/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 288.0/209.5 | 300/250 | 541.3/462.9 | 300/225 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 519.8/306.2 | 600/400 | 962.0/748.4 | 600/350 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 230.8/135.2 | 250/175 | 438.8/343.2 | 250/150 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 187.3/110.2 | 200/125 | 354.9/277.8 | 200/125 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 274.9/160.2 | 300/200 | 528.3/413.6 | 300/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 390 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 543.7/400.4 | 600/450 | 985.9/842.6 | 600/450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 241.6/176.8 | 250/200 | 449.6/384.8 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 195.9/144.1 | 225/175 | 363.5/311.7 | 225/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 288.0/209.5 | 300/250 | 541.3/462.9 | 300/225 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | 543.7/400.4 | 600/450 | 985.9/842.6 | 600/450 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | 241.6/176.8 | 250/200 | 449.6/384.8 | 250/200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | 195.9/144.1 | 225/175 | 363.5/311.7 | 225/175 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | 288.0/209.5 | 300/250 | 541.3/462.9 | 300/225 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow **MOCP** — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps **XL** — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

1. Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
2. All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
3. Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
4. Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
5. Power draw control include both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used). Each compressor has a crankcase heater which draws 180 watts of power.
6. For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
 Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

7. Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.
 - a. Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
 - b. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - c. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
 - d. Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.





30RB ELECTRICAL DATA — DUAL POINT UNITS (cont)

| UNIT 30RB | | UNIT VOLTAGE | | 7.5 HP PUMP, 1750/3450 RPM | | | | 10 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | | 10 HP PUMP, 3450 RPM | | | |
|-----------|---|--------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-----|---------------|----------------------|------|-----|---------------|----------------------|------|-----|---------------|
| | | V-Hz (3 Ph) | | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size | MCA | MOCP | ICF | Rec Fuse Size |
| | | Min | Max | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 330 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 345 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 360 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 390 | A | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | B | 208/230-60 | 187 | 253 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 460-60 | 414 | 506 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 575-60 | 518 | 633 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 380-60 | 342 | 418 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

LEGEND

ICF — Instantaneous Current Flow **MOCP** — Maximum Overcurrent Protection
MCA — Minimum Circuit Amps **XL** — Across-the-Line Start

NOTES:

- Units are suitable for use on electrical systems where voltage supplied to the unit terminals is not below or above the listed minimum and maximum limits. Maximum allowable phase imbalance is: voltage, 2%; amps 10%.
- All units/modules have single point primary power connection. (Each unit/module requires its own power supply.) Main power must be supplied from a field-supplied disconnect.
- Cooler heater is wired into the control circuit so it is always operable as long as the power supply disconnect is on, even if any safety device is open.
- Maximum incoming wire size for each terminal block is 500 kcmil.
- Power draw control include both crankcase heaters and cooler heaters (where used). Each compressor has a crankcase heater which draws 180 watts of power.
- For MCA that is less than or equal to 380 amps, 3 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 381-760 amps, 6 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 761-1140 amps, 9 conductors are required.
 For MCA between 1141-1520 amps, 12 conductors are required.
 Calculation of conductors required is based on 75 C copper wire.

7. Wiring for main field supply must be rated 75 C minimum. Use copper for all units.

- Incoming wire size range for the power distribution block is #4 AWG to 500 kcmil.
- Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA up to 599.9 amps is 3/0 to 500 kcmil.
- Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 600 to 799.9 amps is 1/0 to 500 kcmil.
- Incoming wire size range of non-fused disconnect with MCA from 800 to 1199.9 amps is 250 kcmil to 500 kcmil.



Electrical data (cont)



CONDENSER FAN ELECTRICAL DATA

| UNIT 30RB | UNIT VOLTAGE V-Hz (3 Ph) | STANDARD CONDENSER FANS | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| | | Circuit A Quantity | FLA (each) | Circuit B Quantity | FLA (each) | Circuit C Quantity | FLA (each) |
| 060, 070 | 208/230-60 | 3 | 11.9 | 1 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 3 | 5.4 | 1 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 3 | 4.3 | 1 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 3 | 6.5 | 1 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 080 | 208/230-60 | 2 | 11.9 | 2 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 2 | 5.4 | 2 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 2 | 4.3 | 2 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 2 | 6.5 | 2 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 090, 100, 110 | 208/230-60 | 3 | 11.9 | 3 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 3 | 5.4 | 3 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 3 | 4.3 | 3 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 3 | 6.5 | 3 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 120 | 208/230-60 | 3 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 3 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 3 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 3 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 130, 150 | 208/230-60 | 4 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 4 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 4 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 4 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 160,170, 315A, 315B, 330A, 330B, 345A, 345B, 360B | 208/230-60 | 6 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 6 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 6 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 6 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 190, 360A, 390A, 390B | 208/230-60 | 6 | 11.9 | 6 | 11.9 | — | — |
| | 460-60 | 6 | 5.4 | 6 | 5.4 | — | — |
| | 575-60 | 6 | 4.3 | 6 | 4.3 | — | — |
| | 380-60 | 6 | 6.5 | 6 | 6.5 | — | — |
| 210, 225 | 208/230-60 | 4 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 |
| | 460-60 | 4 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 |
| | 575-60 | 4 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 |
| | 380-60 | 4 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 |
| 250 | 208/230-60 | 4 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 | 6 | 11.9 |
| | 460-60 | 4 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 | 6 | 5.4 |
| | 575-60 | 4 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 | 6 | 4.3 |
| | 380-60 | 4 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 | 6 | 6.5 |
| 275 | 208/230-60 | 6 | 11.9 | 6 | 11.9 | 4 | 11.9 |
| | 460-60 | 6 | 5.4 | 6 | 5.4 | 4 | 5.4 |
| | 575-60 | 6 | 4.3 | 6 | 4.3 | 4 | 4.3 |
| | 380-60 | 6 | 6.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 4 | 6.5 |
| 300 | 208/230-60 | 6 | 11.9 | 6 | 11.9 | 6 | 11.9 |
| | 460-60 | 6 | 5.4 | 6 | 5.4 | 6 | 5.4 |
| | 575-60 | 6 | 4.3 | 6 | 4.3 | 6 | 4.3 |
| | 380-60 | 6 | 6.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 6 | 6.5 |

LEGEND

FLA — Full Load Amps

PUMP ELECTRICAL DATA

| PUMP HP | UNIT VOLTAGE V-Hz (3 Ph) | HYDRONIC SYSTEM (SINGLE/DUAL) | USED ON 30RB SIZES |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | FLA (each) | |
| 3 | 208/230-60 | 10.8 | 060, 070 |
| | 460-60 | 4.9 | |
| | 575-60 | 3.9 | |
| | 380-60 | 5.9 | |
| 5 | 208/230-60 | 17.7 | 060-190 |
| | 460-60 | 8.0 | |
| | 575-60 | 6.4 | |
| | 380-60 | 9.7 | |
| 7.5 | 208/230-60 | 25.7 | 060-190 |
| | 460-60 | 11.6 | |
| | 575-60 | 9.3 | |
| | 380-60 | 14.0 | |
| 10 | 208/230-60 | 33.6 | 060-190 |
| | 460-60 | 15.2 | |
| | 575-60 | 12.2 | |
| | 380-60 | 18.4 | |
| 15 | 208/230-60 | 49.8 | 080-190 |
| | 460-60 | 22.5 | |
| | 575-60 | 18.0 | |
| | 380-60 | 27.2 | |

Controls



Microprocessor — The *ComfortLink*™ microprocessor controls overall unit operation. Its central executive routine controls a number of processes simultaneously. These include internal timers, reading inputs, analog to digital conversions, fan control, display control, diagnostic control, output relay control, demand limit, capacity control, head pressure control, and temperature reset. Some processes are updated almost continuously, others every 2 to 3 seconds, and some every 30 seconds. The microprocessor routine is started by switching the Emergency ON-OFF switch to ON position. Pump control of external pumps (where so configured) or optional internal pump, will energize the cooler pump to the internal (or CCN) time schedule (or input occupied signal from external system).

Where dual pumps are utilized only one pump will be operated at a time. The control will start the pump with the least hours. When the unit receives a call for cooling (based on a deviation from chilled water set point), the unit stages up in capacity to maintain the cooler fluid set point. The first compressor starts 1 to 3 minutes after the call for cooling. The *ComfortLink* microprocessor controls the capacity of the chiller by cycling compressors at a rate to satisfy actual dynamic load conditions. The control maintains leaving-fluid temperature set point shown on the Scrolling Marquee display board through intelligent cycling. Accuracy depends on loop volume, loop flow rate, load, outdoor-air temperature, number of stages, and particular stage being cycled off. No adjustment for cooling range or cooler flow rate is required, because the control automatically compensates for cooling range by measuring both return-fluid temperature and leaving-fluid temperature. This is referred to as leaving-fluid temperature control with return-fluid temperature compensation.

The basic logic for determining when to add or remove a stage is a time band integration of deviation from set point plus rate of change of leaving-fluid temperature. When leaving-fluid temperature is close to set point and slowly moving closer, logic prevents addition of another stage. If leaving-fluid temperature is less than 34 F (1.1 C) for water, or 6° F (3.3° C) below the set point for brine units, the unit is shut off until the fluid temperature goes to 34 F (1.1 C) or to 6° F (3.3° C) above the set point to protect against freezing.

If 1° F per minute (0.6° C per minute) pulldown control has been selected (adjustable setting), no additional steps of capacity are added as long as difference between leaving-fluid temperature and set point is greater than 4° F (2.2° C) and rate of change in leaving-fluid temperature is less than 1° F per minute (0.6° C per minute). If it has been less than 90 seconds since the last capacity change, compressors will continue to run unless a safety device trips. This prevents rapid cycling and also helps return oil during short on periods.

Sensors — Thermistors are used to control temperature-sensing inputs to microprocessor. Additional thermistor sensors may be used as remote temperature sensors for optional LCWT reset.

- Cooler leaving chilled fluid temperature (T1)
- Cooler entering fluid (return) temperature (T2)
- Outside air temperature (T9)

Two refrigerant pressure transducers are used in each circuit for sensing suction and discharge pressure. The microprocessor uses these inputs to control capacity and fan cycling.

- Saturated condensing temperature
- Cooler saturation temperature

Control sequence

Off cycle — If ambient temperature is below 36 F (2 C), cooler heaters (if equipped) are also energized.

Start-up — After control circuit switches on, the prestart process takes place, then microprocessor checks itself, starts pump (if configured) and waits for temperature to stabilize. The controlled pulldown feature limits compressor loading on start-up to reduce demand on start-up and unnecessary compressor usage. The microprocessor limits supply-fluid temperature decrease (start-up only) to 1° F (0.6° C) per minute.

Capacity control — On first call for cooling, microprocessor starts initial compressor and fan stage on lead circuit.

As additional cooling is required, additional compressors are energized.

Speed at which capacity is added or reduced is controlled by temperature deviation from set point and rate of temperature change of chilled fluid.

The Main Base Board (MBB) responds to the supply chilled water temperature to cycle the compressors to match cooling load requirements.

Minimum Load control valve is energized by the MBB. Valve allows hot gas to pass directly into the cooler circuit on the final step of unloading, permitting the unit to operate at lower loads with less compressor cycling.

CAPACITY CONTROL STEPS*

| UNIT 30RB | STANDARD CAPACITY STEPS (%) |
|-----------|---|
| 060 | 0, 33, 67, 100 |
| 070 | 0, 29, 64, 100 |
| 080 | 0, 25, 50, 75, 100 |
| 090 | 0, 22, 50, 72, 100 |
| 100 | 0, 25, 50, 75, 100 |
| 110 | 0, 18, 41, 59, 82, 100 |
| 120 | 0, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |
| 130 | 0, 15, 33, 48, 67, 81, 100 |
| 150 | 0, 17, 33, 50, 67, 83, 100 |
| 160 | 0, 13, 28, 41, 56, 69, 84, 100 |
| 170 | 0, 14, 29, 43, 57, 71, 86, 100 |
| 190 | 0, 13, 25, 38, 50, 63, 75, 88, 100 |
| 210 | 0, 10, 21, 33, 43, 55, 67, 76, 88, 100 |
| 225 | 0, 11, 22, 33, 44, 56, 67, 78, 89, 100 |
| 250 | 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |
| 275 | 0, 9, 18, 27, 36, 45, 55, 64, 73, 82, 91, 100 |
| 300 | 0, 8, 17, 25, 33, 42, 50, 58, 67, 75, 83, 92, 100 |
| 315 | 0, 6, 14, 20, 28, 34, 42, 50, 56, 64, 70, 78, 84, 92, 100 |
| 330 | 0, 6, 13, 19, 27, 33, 40, 48, 55, 63, 70, 78, 85, 93, 100 |
| 345 | 0, 7, 14, 21, 29, 36, 43, 50, 57, 64, 71, 79, 86, 93, 100 |
| 360 | 0, 7, 13, 20, 27, 33, 40, 47, 53, 60, 67, 73, 80, 87, 93, 100 |
| 390 | 0, 6, 13, 19, 25, 31, 38, 44, 50, 56, 63, 69, 75, 81, 88, 94, 100 |

*Capacity control steps may vary due to compressor sequencing.

Standard ComfortLink™ controls with Scrolling Marquee display — A four-digit alphanumeric display shows all of the *ComfortLink* control codes (with 60-character expandable clear language), plus set points, time of day, temperatures, pressures, and superheat. Additional information can be displayed all at once with the accessory Navigator™ display.

Low-temperature override — This feature prevents LCWT (leaving chilled fluid temperature) from overshooting the set point and possibly causing a nuisance trip-out by the freeze protection.

High-temperature override — This feature allows chiller to add capacity quickly during rapid load variations.

Abnormal conditions — All control safeties in chiller operate through compressor protection board or control relay and microprocessor.

Loss of feedback signal to the MBB will cause the compressor(s) to shut down. For other safeties, microprocessor makes appropriate decision to shut down a compressor due to a safety trip or bad sensor reading and displays appropriate failure code on the display. Chiller holds in safety mode until reset. It then reverts to normal control when unit is reset.

Low-pressure safety — Safety cuts out if system pressure drops below minimum.

High-pressure cutout — Switch shuts down compressors if compressor discharge pressure increases to 426 psig (2937 kPa).

Compressor anti-cycling — This feature limits compressor cycling.

Loss of flow protection — Proof of flow switches are standard and installed on all 30RB chillers.

Sensor failures — Failures are detected by the microprocessor.

Dual chiller control — The *ComfortLink* controller allows 2 chillers (piped in parallel) to operate as a single chilled water plant with standard control functions coordinated through the master chiller controller. This standard *ComfortLink* feature requires a communication link between the 2 chillers.

Temperature reset — If applied, microprocessor compares either return fluid, space temperature, or outdoor-air temperature with the accessory board settings, and adjusts LCWT appropriately. The Energy Management Module can also be added for 4 to 20 mA reset.

Accessory controls — Demand can be limited by controlling the chiller capacity through the demand limit control (the Energy Management Module is required for this function). This FIOP/accessory interfaces with microprocessor to control unit so that chiller's kW demand does not exceed its setting. It is activated from an external switch or a 4 to 20 mA signal.

The standard *ComfortLink* control is programmed to accept various accessory temperature reset options (based on outdoor-air temperature [std], return-fluid temperature, or space temperature), that reset the LCWT. An accessory thermistor (T10) is required if outdoor-air temperature or space temperature reset is selected. The Energy

Management Module (EMM) is only required for temperature reset that is initiated by a 4 to 20 mA signal.

Demand limit — If applied, limits the total power draw of unit to selected point by controlling number of operational compressors during periods of peak electrical demand.

The Energy Management Module is required for either 2-step or 4 to 20 mA demand limit.

Navigator display — An optional 4-line, 20-character per line display is also available as a field-installed accessory.

Electronic expansion valve (EXV) — The EXV controls refrigerant flow to the cooler for different operating conditions by moving an orifice to increase or decrease the flow area through the valve based on microprocessor input. The orifice is positioned by a stepper motor through approximately 3,600 discrete steps and is monitored every three seconds. The EXV maintains an approximate 8° F (5° C) refrigerant superheat entering the compressor.

Diagnostics — The microprocessor may be put through a service test (see Controls, Start-Up, Operation, Service, and Troubleshooting literature). Service test confirms microprocessor is functional, informs observer through display the condition of each sensor and switch in chiller, and allows observer to check for proper operation of fans and compressors.

Default settings — To facilitate quick start-ups, 30RB chillers with *ComfortLink* controls are pre-configured with a default setting that assumes stand-alone operation supplying 44 F (6.7 C) chilled water.

Configuration settings will be based on any options or accessories included with the unit at the time of manufacturing.

Date and time are set to U.S.A. Eastern Time zone and will need reconfiguring based on location and local time zone. If operation based on occupancy scheduling is desired, this will also need to be set during installation.

Ice duty — *ComfortLink* controls have the capability of reduced leaving fluid temperature operation for thermal storage, or ice duty. The optional Energy Management display includes input contacts for the "ice done" signal generated by the thermal storage control system. The ice duty feature may be configured to start on an external input command or by the *ComfortLink* standard internal scheduling function. The ice duty function requires brine modification for leaving fluid temperatures below 40 F (4.4 C). Ice duty may be used in combination with any other standard features offered by the Energy Management Module and *ComfortLink* controls.

The production of ice, which is stored for peak cooling demands, can significantly decrease energy costs. The unit produces ice (normally at night) by supplying ice storage tanks with low temperature cooling fluid. The chiller takes advantage of reduced ambient conditions at night for ice-making mode, so the capacity suffers a lower penalty for the low leaving fluid temperatures.

At peak cooling demands the chiller and the stored ice may share the cooling load to reduce operating costs. The thermal storage system may potentially reduce the size of the chiller plant required to meet demand loads.



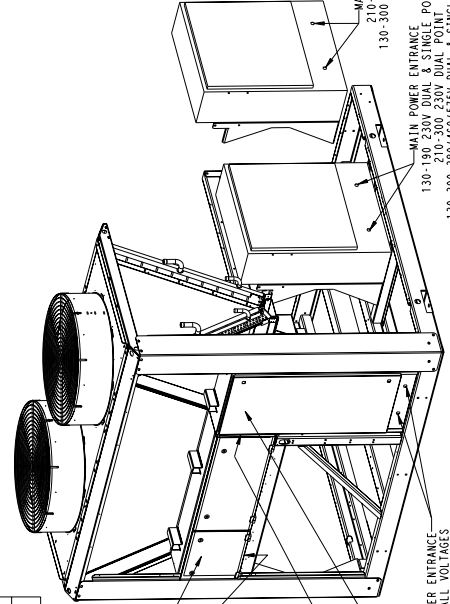
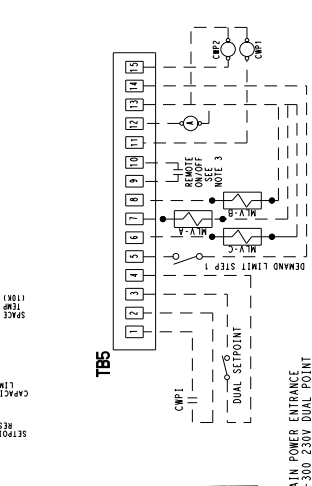
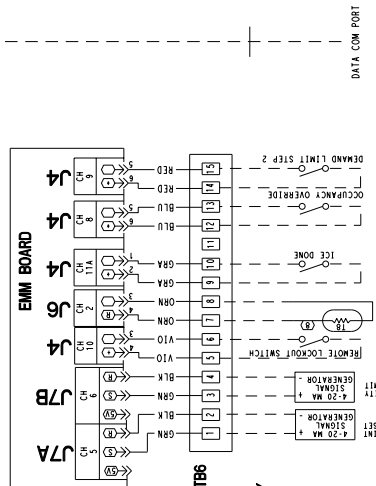
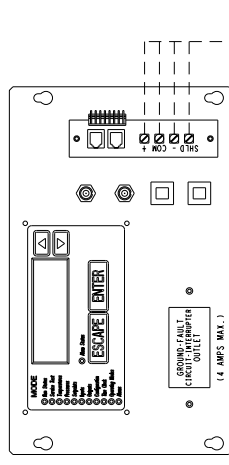
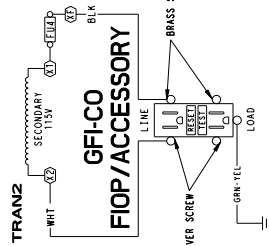
NOTES:

- FACTORY WIRING IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH UL 1995 STANDARDS. FIELD MODIFICATIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED.
- WIRING FOR MAIN FIELD SUPPLY MUST BE RATED 7.5C MINIMUM GAGE COPPER FOR ALL UNITS. INCOMING WIRE SIZE RANGE FOR THE POWER DISTRIBUTION BLOCK IS #4 AWG TO 500 KCMIL. INCOMING WIRE SIZE RANGE OF NON-FUSED DISCONNECT WITH MCA UP TO 599.9 AMPS IS #3/0 TO 500 KCMIL. INCOMING WIRE SIZE RANGE OF NON-FUSED DISCONNECT WITH MCA FROM 600 TO 1399.9 AMPS IS #2 TO 300 KCMIL. INCOMING WIRE SIZE RANGE OF NON-FUSED DISCONNECT WITH MCA FROM 1400 TO 1999.9 AMPS IS #1 TO 300 KCMIL. INCOMING WIRE SIZE RANGE OF NON-FUSED DISCONNECT WITH MCA FROM 2000 TO 1999.9 AMPS IS #0 TO 500 KCMIL.
- TERMINALS 9 AND 10 OF TB5 ARE FOR FIELD EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS FOR REMOTE ON-OFF. THE CONTACTS MUST BE RATED FOR DRY CIRCUIT APPLICATION CAPABLE OF HANDLING A 24VAC LOAD UP TO 50 MA.
- TERMINALS 11 AND 12 OF TB5 ARE FOR EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS OF CHILLED WATER PUMP INTERLOCK. THE CONTACTS MUST BE RATED FOR DRY CIRCUIT APPLICATION CAPABLE OF HANDLING A 24VAC LOAD UP TO 50 MA.
- TERMINALS 13 AND 14 OF TB5 ARE FOR CONTROL OF CHILLED WATER PUMP1 (CMP1) STARTER. THE MAXIMUM LOAD ALLOWED FOR THE CHILLED WATER PUMP1 RELAY IS 5 VA SEALED, 10 VA INRUSH AT 24V. FIELD POWER SUPPLY IS NOT REQUIRED.
- TERMINALS 12 AND 13 OF TB5 ARE FOR AN ALARM RELAY. THE MAXIMUM LOAD ALLOWED FOR THE ALARM RELAY IS 10 VA SEALED, 25 VA INRUSH AT 24V. FIELD POWER SUPPLY IS NOT REQUIRED.
- CONTACTS FOR OCCUPANCY OVERRIDE, DEMAND LIMIT AND ICE DOME OPTIONS MUST BE RATED FOR DRY CIRCUIT APPLICATION CAPABLE OF HANDLING A 24VAC LOAD UP TO 50 MA.

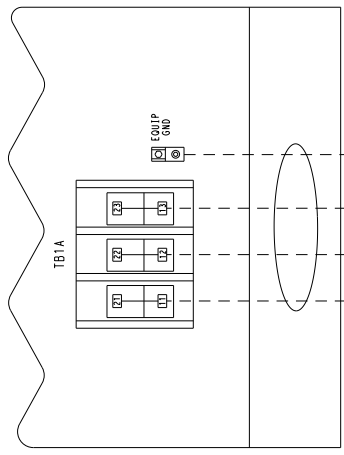
LEGEND:

- A - ALARM
- CMP1 - CHILLED WATER PUMP INTERLOCK
- CMP2 - CHILLED WATER PUMP
- MCA - MINIMUM CIRCULATING AMPERAGE
- MV - MINIMUM LOAD VALVE
- TB - TERMINAL BLOCK
- FIELD POWER WIRING
- - - FIELD CONTROL WIRING
- FACTORY INSTALLED WIRING

| DUPLX UNITS | STD UNIT |
|-------------|----------|
| 315A, B | 160 |
| 330B | 160 |
| 330V, B | 170 |
| 360B | 190 |
| 360A | 190 |
| 390A, B | 190 |

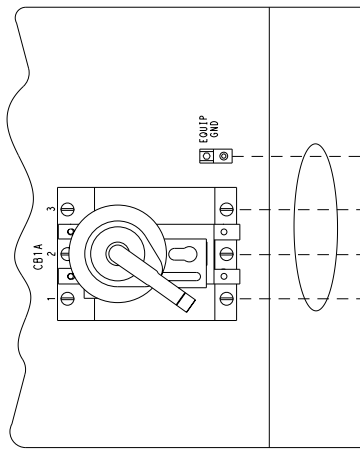


TYPICAL CONTROL BOX LOCATIONS AND MAIN POWER ENTRY



DISCONNECT BRANCH CIRCUIT PROTECTION PER NEC (SEE NOTE #2)

STANDARD POWER



DISCONNECT BRANCH CIRCUIT PROTECTION PER NEC (SEE NOTE #2)

NON-FUSED DISCONNECT POWER

Application data



Chiller location and clearances

Do not locate near sound sensitive areas without proper acoustic consideration. For applications requiring mounting a chiller on a building rooftop, consideration should be given to using rubber-in-shear or spring isolators to minimize structure-borne transmission. Unit must be level when installed to ensure proper oil return to the compressors. Clearances must be provided around chillers for air-flow, service and local code requirements. See dimensional drawings for specific unit clearance requirements. Ensure adequate clearance between adjacent chillers is maintained. A minimum of 10 ft (3048 mm) is recommended. Chiller fan discharge must be at least as high as adjacent solid walls. Installation in pits is not recommended.

Oversizing chillers

Oversizing chillers by more than 15% at design conditions must be avoided as the system operating efficiency is adversely affected (resulting in greater or excessive electrical demand). When future expansion of equipment is anticipated, install a single chiller to meet present load requirements and add a second chiller to meet the additional load demand. It is also recommended that 2 smaller chillers be installed where operation at minimum load is critical. The operation of a smaller chiller loaded to a greater percentage over minimum is preferred to operating a single chiller at or near its minimum recommended value. Minimum Load Control should not be used as a means to allow oversizing chillers. Minimum Load Control should be given consideration where substantial operating time is anticipated below the minimum unloading step.

Cooler fluid temperature

1. Maximum leaving chilled fluid temperature (LCWT) for unit is 85 F (29 C). Unit can start and pull down with up to 95 F (35 C) entering-fluid temperature. It is recommended that entering-fluid temperature not exceed 85 F (29 C).
2. Minimum LCWT for standard unit is 40 F (4.4 C). For leaving-fluid temperatures between 15 and 39.9 F (-9.4 C and 3.28 C) an inhibited antifreeze solution is required or greater is required. Application of chiller to 15 F (-9.4 C) is possible by ordering the factory-installed medium temperature brine option.

NOTE: Water flowing through cooler should not exceed 100 F (38 C).

Cooler flow/range

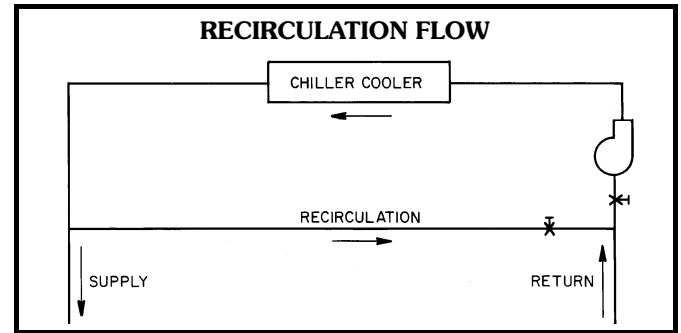
Ratings and performance data in this publication are for a cooling temperature rise of 10° F (6° C). The 30RB chillers may be operated at a different temperature rise, providing flow limits are not exceeded and corrections to system guidelines are made. For minimum cooler flow rates, see the Minimum and Maximum Cooler Flow Rates table. A high flow rate is generally limited by the maximum pressure drop that can be tolerated by the unit. Use the electronic catalog program (ECAT) to obtain the rating if a temperature rise other than 10° F (6° C) is used.

Minimum cooler flow (maximum cooler temperature rise) — The minimum cooler flow for standard units is shown in Minimum Cooler Fluid Flow Rates table. When system design conditions require a lower flow (or higher

rise) than the minimum allowable cooler flow, follow the recommendations below.

- a. Multiple smaller chillers may be applied in series, each providing a portion of the design temperature rise.
- b. Cooler fluid may be recirculated to raise the flow rate to the chiller. However, the mixed temperature entering cooler must be maintained a minimum of at least 5 F (2.8 C) above the LCWT.

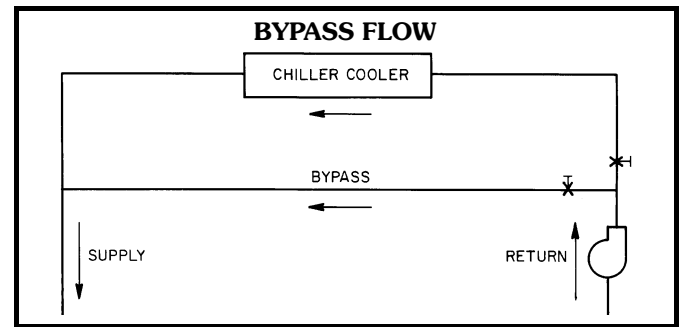
NOTE: Recirculation flow is shown below.



Maximum cooler flow — The maximum cooler flow (approximately 5° F rise) results in a practical maximum pressure drop through cooler.

Return fluid may bypass the cooler to keep pressure drop through cooler within acceptable limits. This permits a higher ΔT with lower fluid flow through cooler and mixing after the cooler.

NOTE: Bypass flow is shown below.



Variable cooler flow rates

Variable rates may be applied to standard chiller. The unit will, however, attempt to maintain a constant leaving chilled fluid temperature. In such cases, minimum flow must be in excess of minimum flow given in Minimum and Maximum Cooler Fluid Flow Rates, and minimum fluid volume must be in excess of 3 gallons per ton (3.2 L per kW). Flow rate must change in steps of less than 10% per minute. Apply 6 gal. or more per ton (6.5 L per kW) water loop volume minimum if flow rate changes more rapidly.

Application data (cont)



MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM COOLER FLOW RATES SIZES 060-300

| 30RB SIZE | MINIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (gpm) | MAXIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (gpm) | MINIMUM LOOP VOLUME (gal.) | MINIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (l/s) | MAXIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (l/s) | MINIMUM LOOP VOLUME (liters) |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 060 | 72 | 288 | 180 | 5 | 18 | 681 |
| 070 | 84 | 336 | 210 | 5 | 21 | 795 |
| 080 | 96 | 384 | 240 | 6 | 24 | 908 |
| 090 | 108 | 432 | 270 | 7 | 27 | 1022 |
| 100 | 120 | 480 | 300 | 8 | 30 | 1136 |
| 110 | 132 | 528 | 330 | 8 | 33 | 1249 |
| 120 | 144 | 576 | 360 | 9 | 36 | 1363 |
| 130 | 156 | 624 | 390 | 10 | 39 | 1476 |
| 150 | 180 | 720 | 450 | 11 | 45 | 1703 |
| 160 | 192 | 768 | 480 | 12 | 48 | 1817 |
| 170 | 204 | 816 | 510 | 13 | 51 | 1931 |
| 190 | 228 | 912 | 570 | 14 | 58 | 2158 |
| 210 | 252 | 1008 | 630 | 16 | 64 | 2385 |
| 225 | 270 | 1080 | 675 | 17 | 68 | 2555 |
| 250 | 300 | 1200 | 750 | 19 | 76 | 2839 |
| 275 | 330 | 1320 | 825 | 21 | 83 | 3123 |
| 300 | 360 | 1440 | 900 | 23 | 91 | 3407 |

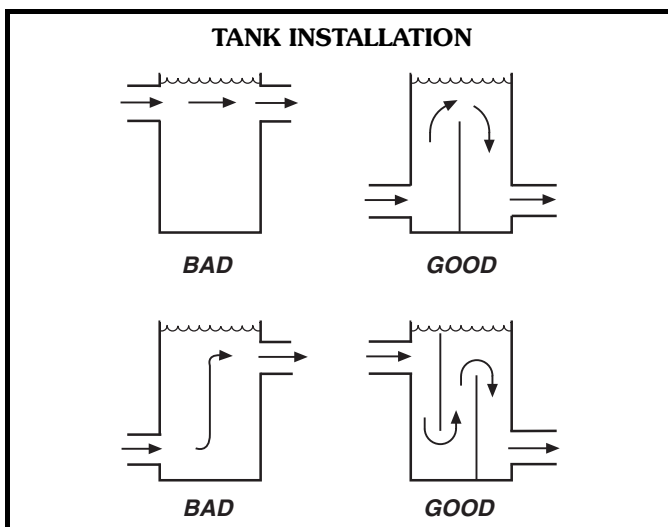
SIZES 315-390

| 30RB SIZE | MINIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (gpm) | | MAXIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (gpm) | | MINIMUM LOOP VOLUME (gal) | MINIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (l/s) | | MAXIMUM COOLER FLOW RATE (l/s) | | MINIMUM LOOP VOLUME (liters) |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| | Module A | Module B | Module A | Module B | | Module A | Module B | Module A | Module B | |
| 315 | 192 | 192 | 768 | 768 | 945 | 12 | 12 | 48 | 48 | 3577 |
| 330 | 192 | 204 | 768 | 816 | 990 | 12 | 13 | 48 | 51 | 3748 |
| 345 | 204 | 204 | 816 | 816 | 1035 | 13 | 13 | 51 | 51 | 3918 |
| 360 | 204 | 228 | 816 | 912 | 1080 | 13 | 14 | 51 | 58 | 4088 |
| 390 | 228 | 228 | 912 | 912 | 1170 | 14 | 14 | 58 | 58 | 4429 |

Fluid loop volume

The volume in circulation must equal or exceed 3 gal. per nominal ton (3.25 L per kW) of cooling for temperature stability and accuracy in normal air conditioning applications. In process cooling applications, or for operation at ambient temperature below 32 F (0° C) with low loading conditions, there should be from 6 to 10 gal. per ton (6.5 to 10.8 L per kW). To achieve this volume, it is often necessary to install a tank in the loop.

Tank should be baffled to ensure there is no stratification and that water (or brine) entering tank is adequately mixed with liquid in the tank.



Cooler fouling factor

The fouling factor used to calculate tabulated ratings was 0.001 ft² · hr · °F/Btu (0.000018 m² · °C/W). As fouling factor is increased, unit capacity decreases and compressor power increases. Corrections to published ratings can be approximated by using following multipliers:

FOULING FACTORS

| FOULING FACTOR (English) (ft ² ·hr·F/Btu) | FOULING FACTOR (SI) (m ² ·C/kW) | CAPACITY MULTIPLIER | COMPRESSOR POWER MULTIPLIER |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| .00025 | .000044 | 0.991 | 0.995 |
| .00050 | .000088 | 0.977 | 0.987 |
| .00075 | .000132 | 0.955 | 0.979 |
| .00175 | .000308 | 0.910 | 0.952 |

Cooler and hydronic system freeze protection

Freeze protection for the cooler and hydronic package is available as a factory-installed option. Since power is sometimes lost for extended periods during winter storms, freeze protection provided by heater tapes will be effective only if a back-up power supply can be assured for the unit's control circuit, heater and cooler pump. If not protected with an antifreeze solution, draining the cooler and outdoor piping is recommended if the system will not be used during freezing weather conditions.



Two conditions that must be considered when determining antifreeze concentration are leaving water set point and ambient freeze conditions. Both of these parameters can help determine the recommended concentration level. Higher concentration must be used to adequately protect the machine.

NOTE: Use only antifreeze solutions approved for heat exchanger duty.

For applications in which the leaving water temperature set point is less than 40 F (4.4 C), a suitable inhibited antifreeze solution must be used. The solution concentration must be sufficient to protect the chilled water loop to a freeze protection (first crystals) concentration of at least 15° F (8.3° C) below the leaving water temperature set point.

If the chiller refrigerant or fluid lines are in an area where ambient conditions fall below 34° F (1° C), it is required that an antifreeze solution be added to protect the unit and fluid piping to a temperature of 15° F (8.3° C) below the lowest anticipated ambient temperature.

Select concentration based on either burst or freeze protection as dictated by the application. If the chiller does not operate during the winter, nor is a start-up expected, a burst protection concentration is recommended. This concentration may not be high enough to pump the fluid through the unit. Burst protection is typically a lower concentration that will provide better performance from the machine. If the chiller does operate during winter, a freeze protection concentration is recommended. This concentration will be high enough to keep the fluid in a condition that it can be pumped at low ambient conditions.

IMPORTANT: Glycol anti-freeze solutions are highly recommended since heater tapes provide no protection in the event of a power failure.

Consult glycol fluid manufacturers for burst protection recommendations and fluid specifications.

High ambient temperature operation

High outdoor ambient chiller start-up and operation (fully loaded) is possible for standard 30RB chillers at ambient temperatures up to 125 F (52 C) at nominal voltage.

Low ambient temperature operation

Units will start and operate down to 32 F (0° C) as standard.

Operation to -20 F (-29 C) requires optional Motor-master® condenser head pressure control as well as wind baffles (field fabricated and installed to all units for operation below 32 F [0° C]) if wind velocity is anticipated to be greater than 5 mph (8 km/h). Inhibited propylene glycol or other suitable corrosion-resistant anti-freeze solution must be field supplied and installed in all units for unit operation below 34 F (1° C). Solution must be added to fluid loop to protect loop down to 15° F (8° C) below minimum operating ambient temperature. Concentration should be based on expected minimum temperature and either “Burst” or “Freeze” protection levels. At least 6 gal per ton (6.5 L per kW) of fluid volume is the recommended minimum for a moderate system load.

Altitude correction factors

Correction factors must be applied to standard ratings at altitudes above 2000 ft (610 m) using the following multipliers:

ALTITUDE CORRECTION FACTORS

| ALTITUDE (ft) | ALTITUDE (m) | CAPACITY MULTIPLIER | COMPRESSOR POWER MULTIPLIER |
|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2,000 | 610 | 0.99 | 1.01 |
| 4,000 | 1220 | 0.98 | 1.02 |
| 6,000 | 1830 | 0.97 | 1.03 |
| 8,000 | 2440 | 0.96 | 1.04 |
| 10,000 | 3050 | 0.95 | 1.05 |

Multiple chillers

Where multiple chillers are required, or where standby capability is desired, chillers may be installed in parallel. The flow must be balanced according to the recommendations for each chiller.

Where applied in parallel with optional hydronic package, expansion tank must be disconnected and a single expansion tank must be installed in the common header.

Unit software is capable of controlling two units as a single plant. Refer to Controls, Start-Up, Operation, Service, and Troubleshooting guide for further details. Hydronic pump package may not be applied in series applications.

Condenser coil protection (Enviro-Shield™)

Refer to the Environmental Corrosion Protection white paper for more information.

Pre-coated aluminum-fin coils have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating applied to the fin prior to the fin stamping process to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments. Pre-coated coils have an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube. This barrier electrically disconnects the dissimilar metals to minimize the potential for galvanic corrosion. This economical option provides substantial corrosion protection beyond the standard uncoated coil construction.

Copper-fin coils provide increased corrosion resistance in moderate coastal environments where industrial air pollution is not present. All copper coils eliminate bimetallic construction to eliminate the potential for galvanic corrosion. Application in industrial environments is not recommended due to potential attack from sulfur, sulfur oxide, nitrogen oxides, carbon and several other industrial airborne contaminants. In moderate seacoast environments, copper-fin coils have extended life compared to standard or pre-coated aluminum-fin coils.

E-coated aluminum-fin coils have an extremely flexible and durable epoxy coating uniformly applied to all coil surfaces. Unlike brittle phenolic dip and bake coatings, E-coat provides superior protection with unmatched flexibility, edge coverage, metal adhesion, thermal performance and most importantly, corrosion resistance. E-coated coils provide this protection since all coil surfaces are completely encapsulated from environmental contamination. Specify E-coated aluminum-fin coils for industrial environments with high levels of air pollution. This option also

Application data (cont)



provides better protection compared to standard or pre-coated aluminum-fin coils in industrial environments.

E-coated copper-fin coils have the same flexible and durable epoxy coating as E-coated aluminum-fin coils. However, this option combines the natural salt and environmental resistance of all-copper construction with the highest level of corrosion protection. Specify E-coated copper-fin coils in the harshest combination of coastal and industrial environments.

Electrical/utility interests

Energy management — Use of energy management practices can significantly reduce operating costs, especially during off-peak modes of operation. Demand limiting and temperature reset are 2 techniques for accomplishing efficient energy management. See Demand Limiting (also called load shedding) section below for further details.

Demand limiting (load shedding)

When a utility's demand for electricity exceeds a certain level, loads are shed to keep electricity demand below a prescribed maximum level. Typically, this happens on hot days when air conditioning is most needed. The Energy Management Module (EMM) can be added to accomplish this reduction. Demand may be limited on unit by resetting fluid temperature, or by unloading the chiller to a given predetermined percentage of the load. Demand limit may also be driven by an external 4 to 20 mA signal. These features require a signal from an intelligent central control. Do not cycle demand limiter for less than 10 minutes on and 5 minutes off. Duty cycling cycles electrical loads at regular intervals regardless of need. This reduces the electrical operating costs of building by "fooling" demand indicating devices. Duty cycling of compressors or fans is not recommended since motor winding and bearing life will suffer from constant cycling.

Remote on-off control

Remote on-off control may be applied by hard-wired connection (see Controls and Troubleshooting literature) or by connection to a Carrier Comfort Network (CCN).

Optional hydronic system selection

Select pump gpm from resulting chiller selection and total pressure loss in the system plus the chiller internal pressure loss.

NOTE: Maximum gpm (L/s), pressure and pump hp must not exceed maximum on pump curve.

Pump flow can be reduced by using the factory-supplied triple-duty valve up to 10%. Beyond that, impeller trimming is recommended to reduce energy consumption. Follow local codes or ASHRAE 90.1 recommendations. Contact your Carrier representative for specific amount of trim required.

The 30RB AquaSnap® chiller will require a field-supplied expansion tank when the optional pumping package is provided.

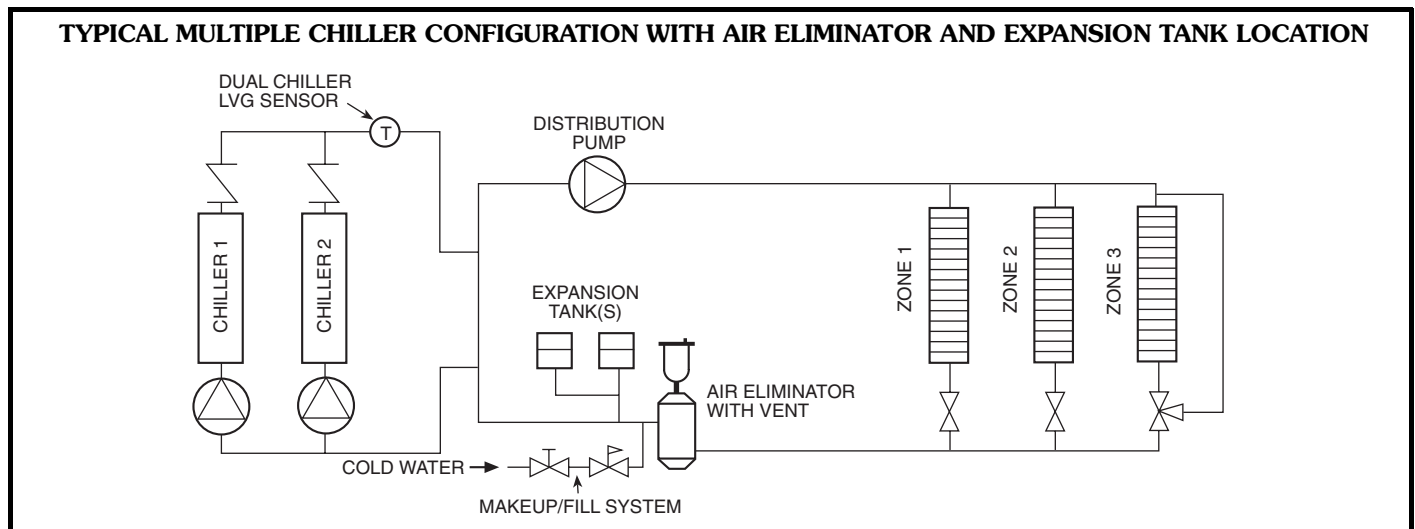
The expansion tank is based on fluid type, temperature range, fluid pressure and loop volume.

Parallel chillers with hydronic packages require that pump inlets be equalized to prevent pump cavitation. Pump expansion tanks must be removed and located together in the common pump suction header. All materials needed for expansion tank relocation are field supplied. Appropriate measures must be taken for freeze protection.

Air separation

The 30RB AquaSnap chiller will require a field-supplied air separation device when the optional pumping package is provided.

Air must be controlled in a hydronic system if it is to perform properly. Air can block the flow of chilled water to its destinations and can cause cavitation in the pump, which will aerate the pump and potentially cause pump failure. The air separator is sized according to the total flow through the system. The air separator should be located inside the building. There are several types of air separators to choose from. For more information and product selection contact your local manufacturer's representative.



Guide specifications



Air-Cooled Liquid Chiller

HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: **60 to 390 Tons**
(210 to 1370 kW) Nominal

Carrier Model Number: **30RB**

Part 1 — General

1.01 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Microprocessor controlled, air-cooled liquid chiller utilizing scroll compressors, low sound fans and optional hydronic pump system.

1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Unit shall be rated in accordance with ARI Standard 550/590, latest revision (U.S.A.).
- B. Unit construction shall comply with ASHRAE 15 Safety Code, UL 1995, and ASME applicable codes (U.S.A. codes).
- C. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2000 Manufacturing Quality Standard.
- D. Unit shall be full load run tested at the factory.

1.03 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Unit controls shall be capable of withstanding 150 F (66 C) storage temperatures in the control compartment.
- B. Unit shall be stored and handled per unit manufacturer's recommendations.

Part 2 — Products

2.01 EQUIPMENT

A. General:

Factory assembled, single-piece or factory-matched duplex chassis, air-cooled liquid chiller. Contained within the unit cabinet shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, refrigerant charge (R-410A), and special features required prior to field start-up.

B. Unit Cabinet:

1. Frame shall be of heavy-gage, painted galvanized steel.
2. Cabinet shall be galvanized steel casing with a baked enamel powder or pre-painted finish.
3. Cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray test in accordance with the ASTM (U.S.A.) B-117 standard.

C. Fans:

1. Condenser fans shall be direct-driven, 9-blade airfoil cross-section, reinforced polymer construction, shrouded-axial type, and shall be statically and dynamically balanced with inherent corrosion resistance.
2. Air shall be discharged vertically upward.
3. Fans shall be protected by coated steel wire safety guards.

D. Compressor/Compressor Assembly:

1. Fully hermetic scroll type compressors.

2. Direct drive, 3500 rpm (60 Hz), protected by motor temperature sensors, suction gas cooled motor.
3. External vibration isolation rubber-in-shear.
4. Each compressor shall be equipped with crank-case heaters to minimize oil dilution.

E. Cooler:

1. Shell-and-tube type, direct expansion.
2. Tubes shall be internally enhanced seamless-copper type rolled into tube sheets.
3. Shall be equipped with Victaulic-type fluid connections.
4. Shell shall be insulated with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. (19-mm) PVC foam (closed-cell) with a maximum K factor of 0.28.
5. Design shall incorporate a minimum of 2 independent direct-expansion refrigerant circuits.
6. Cooler shall be tested and stamped in accordance with ASME Code for a refrigerant working side pressure of 445 psig (3068 kPa). Cooler shall have a maximum fluid-side pressure of 300 psig (2068 kPa).

F. Condenser:

1. Coil shall be air-cooled with integral subcooler, and shall be constructed of aluminum fins mechanically bonded to seamless copper tubes.
2. Tubes shall be cleaned, dehydrated, and sealed.
3. Assembled condenser coils shall be leak tested and pressure tested at 656 psig (4522 kPa).

G. Refrigeration Components:

Refrigerant circuit components shall include replaceable-core filter drier, moisture indicating sight glass, electronic expansion device, discharge service valve and liquid line service valves, and complete operating charge of both refrigerant R-410A and compressor oil.

H. Controls, Safeties, and Diagnostics:

1. Unit controls shall include the following minimum components:
 - a. Microprocessor with non-volatile memory. Battery backup system shall not be accepted.
 - b. Separate terminal block for power and controls.
 - c. Control transformer to serve all controllers, relays, and control components.
 - d. ON/OFF control switch.
 - e. Replaceable solid-state controllers.
 - f. Pressure sensors installed to measure suction and discharge pressure. Thermistors installed to measure cooler entering and leaving fluid temperatures.
2. Unit controls shall include the following functions.
 - a. Automatic circuit lead/lag.

Guide specifications (cont)



- b. Capacity control based on leaving chilled fluid temperature and compensated by rate of change of return-fluid temperature with temperature set point accuracy to 0.1° F (0.06° C).
 - c. Limiting the chilled fluid temperature pull-down rate at start-up to an adjustable range of 0.2° F to 2° F (0.11° C to 1.1° C) per minute to prevent excessive demand spikes at start-up.
 - d. Seven-day time schedule.
 - e. Leaving chilled fluid temperature reset from return fluid.
 - f. Chilled water pump start/stop control and primary/standby sequencing to ensure equal pump run time.
 - g. Dual chiller control for parallel chiller applications without addition of hardware modules, control panels.
 - h. Timed maintenance scheduling to signal maintenance activities for pumps, strainer maintenance and user-defined maintenance activities.
 - i. Low ambient protection to energize cooler and hydronic system heaters.
 - j. Periodic pump start to ensure pump seals are properly maintained during off-season periods.
3. Diagnostics:
- a. The control panel shall include, as standard, a Scrolling Marquee display capable of indicating the safety lockout condition by displaying a code for which an explanation may be scrolled at the display.
 - b. Information included for display shall be:
 - 1) Compressor lockout.
 - 2) Loss of charge.
 - 3) Low fluid flow.
 - 4) Cooler freeze protection.
 - 5) Thermistor or transducer malfunction.
 - 6) Entering and leaving-fluid temperature.
 - 7) Evaporator and condenser pressure.
 - 8) Time of day:
 - a) Display module, in conjunction with the microprocessor, must also be capable of displaying the output (results) of a service test. Service test shall verify operation of every switch, thermistor, fan, and compressor before chiller is started.
 - b) Diagnostics shall include the ability to review a list of the 30 most recent alarms with clear language descriptions of the alarm event. Display of alarm codes without the ability for clear language descriptions shall be prohibited.
- c) An alarm history buffer shall allow the user to store no less than 30 alarm events with clear language descriptions, time and date stamp event entry.
- d) The chiller controller shall include multiple connection ports for communicating with the local equipment network, the Carrier Comfort Network (CCN) and the ability to access all chiller control functions from any point on the chiller.
- e) The control system shall allow software upgrade without the need for new hardware modules.
- 9) Crankcase heater failure.
4. Safeties:
- a. Unit shall be equipped with thermistors and all necessary components in conjunction with the control system to provide the unit with the following protections:
 - 1) Loss of refrigerant charge.
 - 2) Reverse rotation.
 - 3) Low chilled fluid temperature.
 - 4) Thermal overload.
 - 5) High pressure.
 - 6) Electrical overload.
 - 7) Loss of phase.
 - b. Condenser fan and factory pump motors shall have external overcurrent protection.
- I. Operating Characteristics:
- 1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at outdoor ambient temperatures from 32 F to 125 F (0° to 52 C) for all sizes.
 - 2. Unit shall be capable of starting up with 95 F (35 C) entering fluid temperature to the cooler.
- J. Motors:
- Condenser-fan motors shall be totally enclosed single speed, 3-phase type with permanently lubricated bearings and Class F insulation.
- K. Electrical Requirements:
- 1. Unit/module primary electrical power supply shall enter the unit at a single location (some chiller voltage/size combinations require 2 power supplies).
 - 2. Primary electrical power supply shall be rated to operate up to 125 F (52 C) ambient temperature.
 - 3. Unit shall operate on 3-phase power at the voltage shown in the equipment schedule.
 - 4. Control points shall be accessed through terminal block.
 - 5. Unit shall be shipped with factory control and power wiring installed.



L. Chilled Water Circuit:

1. Chilled water circuit shall be rated for 300 psig (2068 kPa). Units with optional pump package are rated for 150 psig (1034 kPa) working pressure.
2. Proof of flow switch shall be factory installed and wired.
3. Optional hydronic package:
 - a. Field pipe connections shall be Victaulic type.
 - b. Optional single or primary/stand-by operation pump systems. Dual pump systems shall have a pump discharge check valve.
 - c. Pumps shall be single stage design, for installation in vertical position and capable of being serviced without disturbing piping connections.
 - 1) Pump casing shall be of class 30 cast iron.
 - 2) The impeller shall be of cast bronze, closed type, dynamically balanced, keyed to the shaft and secured by locking cap screw.
 - 3) The liquid cavity shall be sealed off at the motor shaft by an internally flushed mechanical seal with ceramic seal seat and carbon seal ring.
 - 4) Pump shall be rated for 150 psig (1034 kPa) working pressure.
 - 5) The pump case shall have gage tappings at the suction and discharge nozzles and include drain ports.
 - 6) Dual pumps shall allow for the servicing of one pump without draining the chilled water loop.
 - 7) Motors shall totally enclosed 3-phase type with grease lubricated ball bearings.
 - 8) Each pump shall be factory tested per Hydraulic Institute Standards.
 - d. Pressure/temperature taps (3) shall be factory installed to measure the pressure differential across the pump and across the strainer.
 - e. Triple-duty valve shall be factory installed.
 - f. Hydronic assembly shall have factory supplied electric freeze protection to -20 F (-29 C).
 - g. Piping shall be type-L seamless copper tubing.
 - h. Cast iron body strainer with 20 mesh screen.

M. Special Features:

Certain standard features are not applicable when the features designated by * are specified. For assistance in amending the specifications, contact your Carrier representative.

* 1. Motormaster® Head Pressure Control:

- a. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at outdoor ambient temperatures down to -20 F (-29 C) with the addition of antifreeze in the cooler circuit, wind baffles, and field-installed or factory-installed solid-state Motormaster control with condenser coil temperature sensor.

2. Unit-Mounted Non-Fused Disconnect:

Unit shall be supplied with factory-installed, non-fused electrical disconnect for main power supply.

3. Optional Condenser Coil Materials:

a. Pre-coated aluminum fin coils:

Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.

b. Copper-fin coils:

Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between the coil and pan. All copper construction shall provide protection in moderate coastal applications.

c. E-Coated aluminum-fin coils:

Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss — 60° of 65-90% per ASTM ID523-89. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in./lb (ASTM D2794-93). Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92). Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to no less than 3000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90. Coil construction shall be aluminum fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes.

d. E-Coated copper-fin coils:

Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas

Guide specifications (cont)



without material bridging between fins. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss — 60° of 65-90% per ASTM D523-89. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in./lb (ASTM D2794-93). Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92). Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to no less than 3000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90. Coil construction shall be copper-fins mechanically bonded to copper tube sheets. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting sheet metal coil pan to maintain coating integrity and minimize corrosion potential between the coil and pan.

4. Remote Enhanced Display:
Unit shall be supplied with indoor-mounted, remote, 40-character per line, 16-line display panel for field installation.
5. Medium Temperature Brine:
Unit shall be factory modified to start and operate at leaving chilled fluid temperatures between 15 F (–9.4 C) and 39 F (3.9 C).
6. Chillervisor System Manager Multi-Unit Control:
Field-installed control shall sequence between 2 and 8 chillers in parallel in a single system. System shall control chilled water pumps.
7. Minimum Load Control:
Unit shall be equipped with factory (or field) installed, microprocessor-controlled, minimum-load control that shall permit unit operation down to a minimum of 15% capacity (varies with unit size).
8. Energy Management Control Module:
A factory or field-installed module shall provide the following energy management capabilities: 4 to 20 mA signals for leaving fluid temperature reset, cooling set point reset or demand limit control; 2-step demand limit control (from 15% to 100%) activated by a remote contact closure; and discrete input for “Ice Done” indication for ice storage system interface.
9. Coil Covers and Security Grilles:
Unit shall be supplied with field-installed coil covers and PVC-coated grilles to protect the condenser coil and internal chiller components from physical damage.
10. Hail Guards:
Field-installed accessory kit shall include set of metal grilles for the protection of the condensing coils from hail damage.
11. DataPort™ Control:
Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface device that allows a non-Carrier device such as a personal computer or non-Carrier controller to *read* values in system elements connected to the CCN Communication Bus using plain English ASCII over its RS-232 connection.
12. DataLINK™ Control:
Unit shall be supplied with field installed interface device that allows a non-Carrier device such as a personal computer or non-Carrier controller to *read and change values* in system elements connected to the CCN Communication Bus using plain english ASCII over its RS-232 connection.
13. BACnet Translator Control:
Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a BACnet Local Area Network (LAN, i.e., MS/TP EIA-485).
14. LON Translator control:
Unit shall be supplied with field-installed interface between the chiller and a Local Operating Network (LON, i.e., LonWorks FT-10A ANSI/EIA-709.1).
15. Navigator™ Hand Held Display:
 - a. Portable hand held display module with a minimum of 4 lines and 20 characters per line, or clear English, Spanish, Portuguese or French language.
 - b. Display menus shall provide clear language descriptions of all menu items, operating modes, configuration points and alarm diagnostics. Reference to factory codes shall not be accepted.
 - c. RJ-14 connection plug shall allow display module to be connected to factory-installed receptacle.
 - d. Industrial grade coiled extension cord shall allow the display module to be moved around the chiller.
 - e. Magnets shall hold the display module to any sheet metal panel to allow hands-free operation.
 - f. Display module shall have NEMA 4x housing suitable for use in outdoor environments.
 - g. Display shall have back light and contrast adjustment for easy viewing in bright sunlight or night conditions.
 - h. Raised surface buttons with positive tactile response.



16. Leaving chilled fluid temperature reset from return fluid, outdoor air temperature, space temperature (requires additional sensor) or 4 to 20 mA input (requires Energy Management Control Module).
17. Chilled Water Expansion Tank:
Enables chilled water system to accommodate fluctuations in volume based on increases or decreases in fluid temperature.
18. Removable Core Filter Drier:
Standard units are equipped with a removable core filter drier. An option exists for non-removable core filter driers for value engineering purposes. This option is not available with the Medium Temperature Brine option.
19. Compressor Suction Service Valve:
Standard refrigerant discharge isolation and liquid valves enable service personnel to store the refrigerant charge in the cooler or condenser during servicing. This factory-installed option allows for further isolation of the compressor from the cooler vessel.
20. Suction Line Insulation:
Insulation is tubular closed-cell insulation. This option is required with the Medium Temperature Brine option and recommended for areas of high dewpoints where condensation may be a concern.
21. Freeze Protection Cooler Heaters:
Cooler heaters provide protection from cooler freezeup to -20 F (-29 C).
22. Remote Cooler Kit:
Allows remote installation of cooler. Kit includes thermistor and transducer cable extension, sheet metal panels for refrigerant pipe extensions and instructions.
23. Service Option:
The service option provides a remote service port for Navigator connection and a factory-installed convenience outlet includes 4-amp GFI (Ground Fault Interrupt) receptacle with independent fuse protection. Convenience outlet is 115-v female receptacle. Service option not available with 380 v.
24. Low-Sound Compressor Enclosures:
Provide sound reduction for the scroll compressors.



Manufacturer reserves the right to discontinue, or change at any time, specifications or designs without notice and without incurring obligations.